Exhibit A

Tranche B Solicitation Materials

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 2 of 238

SUBJECT TO FRE RULE 408 AND ALL EQUIVALENTS

September 9, 2021

To whom it may concern:

On behalf of LATAM Airlines Group S.A. ("LATAM Parent") and each of LATAM Parent's subsidiaries that are debtors and debtors in possession in cases jointly administered with the LATAM Parent's Chapter 11 case (the "Subsidiary Debtors", and together with LATAM Parent, the "Debtors" or "LATAM"), PJT Partners is writing to provide you with details regarding the Debtors' request for proposals for a Tranche B Facility, as defined below. PJT Partners will be assisting LATAM in evaluating the Tranche B Proposals as part of LATAM's broader restructuring efforts.

In accordance with the terms of the existing DIP Credit Agreement, the Debtors are seeking to obtain a \$750mm commitment for a Tranche B DIP facility (the "Tranche B Facility"), as provided for under the DIP Credit Agreement. The Tranche B Facility documentation will be substantially in the same form as the draft documents attached to this process letter.

The Debtors will use the proceeds of the Tranche B Facility for LATAM's operations, including for general corporate purposes, capital expenditures and working capital, while the Debtors continue to negotiate a successful emergence from Chapter 11.

LATAM publicly filed its "blow-out" business plan presentation and related materials on September 9th, and it will not be providing additional diligence information in connection with the Tranche B Facility proposal process. No proposals should be conditioned on incremental diligence nor should they contemplate substantive changes to the existing DIP Credit Agreement.

Prospective Tranche B Facility lenders are requested to submit a written, non-binding term sheet ("Term Sheet") and marked changes to the Tranche B Facility documents attached hereto to the contacts listed below at PJT Partners by **5:00 p.m. New York City time on September 15, 2021.**

Your Term Sheet should contain the following information:

1. Lenders

- a. Confirmation of your wherewithal to commit to the full amount of the proposed financing or requirement for co-investment
- b. Confirmation of all parties that will participate or have the right to participate directly or indirectly in your investment

2. Maturity Date

SUBJECT TO FRE RULE 408 AND ALL EQUIVALENTS

a. Confirmation of any potential extension options and potential outside maturity date

3. Interest Rate

a. Provide both the interest rate, as well as any options and associated economics for the interest to be paid-in-kind

4. Any Other Key Economic Terms

a. Other economic terms and proposed cap for fees and expenses

5. Material Conditions

a. A list of any material conditions on which your Tranche B Financing is contingent, in addition to those provided in the draft documentation

Based upon its review of the Tranche B Facility proposals and discussions with potential capital providers, LATAM will review the responses and engage with the potential capital providers, as appropriate. LATAM intends to choose a final fully committed Tranche B Facility proposal by September 22, 2021.

Although the foregoing reflects the LATAM's current intentions concerning the Tranche B Facility proposal process, LATAM, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to consider any and all factors in determining which potential financing parties are invited to participate in any stage of the process, to alter the process (including the timeline) at any time and in any manner, to terminate, modify or suspend discussions with any or all potential Tranche B Facility parties, to negotiate with any potential Tranche B Facility parties, and to consummate any such Tranche B Facility without prior notice to you or other potential parties.

PJT Partners is available throughout the process to assist you in your evaluation of a Tranche B Facility. We kindly request that any process-related questions be directed to Brent Herlihy (herlihy@pjtpartners.com), Daniel de Gosztonyi (daniel.degosztonyi@pjtpartners.com), Michael McGilvery (michael.mcgilvery@pjtpartners.com), and Patrick Haubert (patrick.haubert@pjtpartners.com). If you have any questions regarding the Debtors, the Tranche B Facility, or information to be provided in your Tranche B Facility proposal, please contact the PJT/Cleary/Claro representatives listed in this letter.

On behalf of LATAM, we would like to thank you again for your interest and we look forward to discussing this opportunity further with you.

Very truly yours,			
Brent Herlihy			

Please e-mail your Term Sheet(s) to the following:

PJT Partners	Cleary Gottlieb	Claro & Cia
Tim Coleman	Rich Cooper	José María Eyzaguirre
coleman@pjtpartners.com	rcooper@cgsh.com	<u>jmeyzaguirre@claro.cl</u>
Brent Herlihy	Lisa Schweitzer	Felipe Larraín
herlihy@pjtpartners.com	<u>lschweitzer@cgsh.com</u>	flarrain@claro.cl
Daniel de Gosztonyi	Kara Hailey	Nicolás Luco
daniel.degosztonyi@pjtpartners.com	KHailey@cgsh.com	nluco@claro.cl
Michael McGilvery	Thomas Kessler	José María Eyzaguirre F.
michael.mcgilvery@pjtpartners.com	tkessler@cgsh.com	jmeyzaguirref@claro.cl

FOURTH AMENDMENT TO THE CREDIT AGREEMENT

This FOURTH AMENDMENT to the Credit Agreement referred to below, dated as of [[__]], 2021 (this "Fourth Amendment"), by and among LATAM AIRLINES GROUP S.A., a sociedad anónima duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Chile (the "Borrower"), the Guarantors (as defined in the Credit Agreement referred to below and, collectively with the Borrower, the "Obligors"), each of the entities listed under the caption "Tranche B Lenders" on the signature pages hereto (each a "Tranche B Lender" and, collectively, the "Tranche B Lenders"), and Bank of Utah, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah, as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"), Banco Santander Chile as local collateral agent in Chile (the "Chile Local Collateral Agent"), and Bank of Utah, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah, as collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent"). Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined in this Fourth Amendment have the same meanings as specified in the Credit Agreement referenced below, as amended by this Fourth Amendment.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Obligors, the DIP Lenders (as defined in the Credit Agreement), the Administrative Agent, Bank of Utah, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah, as collateral agent (in such capacity, "Collateral Agent"), and Banco Santander-Chile as local collateral agent in Chile (the "Chile Local Collateral Agent"), have entered into that certain Super-Priority Debtor-In-Possession Term Loan Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2020 and amended by that certain First Amendment (the "First Amendment"), dated as of October 9, 2020, further amended by that certain Second Amendment (the "Second Amendment"), dated as of August 2, 2021 and further amended by that certain Third Amendment (the "Third Amendment"), dated as of September 7, 2021 (as further amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, subject to the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement, and pursuant to Section 2.01(a)(ii) of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower has requested that (a) the Tranche B Lenders provide the Tranche B Facility, consisting of Tranche B Loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$750,000,000, and (b) the Credit Agreement be amended in the manner provided for herein;

WHEREAS, (a) the Tranche B Lenders are willing to provide the Tranche B Facility to the Borrower and (b) in accordance with Section 11.08(g) of the Credit Agreement, the parties hereto wish to amend the Credit Agreement, in each case on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein and in the Credit Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and agreements contained herein, as well as other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. <u>Amendments to Credit Agreement</u>. The Credit Agreement is, effective as of the Fourth Amendment Effective Date (as defined below), and subject to the satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in <u>Section 3</u> below, hereby amended as follows. Attached hereto

as Annex A is a conformed draft of the Credit Agreement reflecting the First Amendment, the Second Amendment, the Third Amendment and the Fourth Amendment, with deleted stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: stricken text) and added double underline text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double underlined text):

- (a) All references in the Credit Agreement to Schedule 1.1(i) (Initial Commitments and DIP Lenders), Schedule 5.01 (Consents) and Schedule 5.03 (Post-Closing Obligations) shall include the amended versions of such schedules attached as exhibits hereto.
- (b) The fourth WHEREAS clause of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "WHEREAS, on September 19, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order authorizing the Obligors to, among other things, obtain senior secured, super-priority, post-petition financing, and grant liens and super-priority, post-petition claims, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 105, 362, 363, 364 and 507, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004 and 9014 and Local Rule 4001-2 (as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time after entry thereof in accordance with the terms hereto, the "Initial Final DIP Order");"
- (c) The following clause is added between the fourth WHEREAS clause of the Credit Agreement and the fifth WHEREAS clause of the Credit Agreement:
 - "WHEREAS, on [[__]], 2021, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order authorizing the Obligors to, among other things, obtain senior secured, super-priority, post-petition financing, and grant liens and super-priority, post-petition claims, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 105, 362, 363, 364 and 507, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004 and 9014 and Local Rule 4001-2 with respect to the Tranche B Facility (as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time after entry thereof in accordance with the terms hereto, the "Tranche B DIP Order");"
- (d) The definition of "ABR" in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "'ABR', when used in reference to any Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, Tranche C Loan or applicable Borrowing, refers to whether such Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, Tranche C Loan, or the Tranche A Loans, Tranche B Loans, or Tranche C Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate."
- (e) The definition of "Adjusted LIBO Rate" in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "'Adjusted LIBO Rate' shall mean, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to the greater of (i) the LIBO Rate in effect for such Interest Period divided by one minus the Statutory Reserves applicable to such

Eurodollar Borrowing, if any, and (ii) (x) with respect to any Tranche A Loans and any Tranche B Loans, 0.50% and (y) with respect to any Tranche C Loans, 1.00%."

- (f) The definition of "Benchmark Replacement" in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "Benchmark Replacement' shall mean the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate (which may include Term SOFR) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest as a replacement to the LIBO Rate for U.S. dollar-denominated credit facilities and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, in no event shall the Benchmark Replacement (x) with respect to any Tranche A Loans or Tranche B Loans, be less than 0.50% and (y) with respect to any Tranche C Loans, be less than 1.00%."
- (g) The definition of "Benchmark Transition Start Date" in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "Benchmark Transition Start Date' shall mean (a) in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (i) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (ii) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the ninetieth day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than ninetieth days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication) and (b) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election, the date specified by the Borrower by notice to the Administrative Agent, the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders."
- (h) The definition of "Collateral Documents" in <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "Collateral Documents' shall mean, collectively, the Final DIP Order, the Tranche B DIP Order, the Pledge and Security Agreement, the Engine Security Documents, the Foreign Pledge Agreements, the Local Collateral Agency Agreements, the Real Estate Mortgages, the Intellectual Property Security Agreements, any Deposit Account Control Agreement required hereunder, the Tranche B Collateral Documents, and any other instrument or agreement (which is designated as a Collateral Document therein) executed and delivered by any Obligor to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Local Collateral Agent, in each case so long as such agreement, instrument or document shall not have been terminated in accordance with its terms."
- (i) The definition of "Early Opt-in Election" in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "Early Opt-in Election' shall mean a notification by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent (with a copy to the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders and the Tranche C

- Lenders) that the Borrower has determined that U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities being executed at such time, or that include language similar to that contained in Section 2.17(g) titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event," are being executed or amended, as applicable, to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace the LIBO Rate."
- (j) The definition of "Eurodollar" in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "Eurodollar', when used in reference to any Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, Tranche C Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan or Tranche C Loan, or the Tranche A Loans, Tranche B Loans or Tranche C Loans comprising such Borrowing, bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate."
- (k) The definition of "Fees" in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "'<u>Fees</u>' shall collectively mean the Tranche A Back-end Fee, the Tranche C Exit Fee, the Tranche C Maturity Date Fee, the Tranche A Undrawn Commitment Fees, the Tranche B Undrawn Commitment Fees, the Tranche C Undrawn Commitment Fees and the other fees referred to in **Error! Reference source not found.**"
- (l) The definition of "Final DIP Order" in <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - ""Final DIP Order' shall mean the Initial Final DIP Order and the Tranche B DIP Order, as relevant."
- (m) The term "Initial Final DIP Order" is added to <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement between the terms "Initial Approved DIP Budget" and "Initial Obligors":
 - "Initial Final DIP Order' shall have the meaning specified in the fourth recital hereto."
- (n) The definition of "Interest Payment Date" in <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "Interest Payment Date' shall mean (a) as to any Eurodollar Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, or Tranche C Loan, the last day of each Interest Period with respect to such Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan or Tranche C Loan and (b) with respect to ABR Tranche A Loans, Tranche B Loans, and Tranche C Loans, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December."
- (o) The definition of "Interest Period" in <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "'Interest Period' shall mean, as to any Borrowing of Eurodollar Tranche A Loans, Tranche B Loans, or Tranche C Loans, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing (including, with respect to Tranche A Loans or Tranche B Loans, as a result of a conversion

from ABR Tranche A Loans or ABR Tranche B Loans) or on the last day of the preceding Interest Period applicable to such Borrowing and ending on (but excluding) the numerically corresponding day (or if there is no corresponding day, the last day) in the calendar month that is three months thereafter; provided that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day which shall not be a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, and (ii) no Interest Period shall end later than the Scheduled Maturity Date."

- (p) The definition of "LIBO Rate" in <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "LIBO Rate' shall mean, with respect to each day during each Interest Period pertaining to a Eurodollar DIP Loan, the rate per annum appearing on Bloomberg Page BBAM1 (or on any successor or substitute page of such service, or any successor to or substitute for such service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such service, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to Dollar deposits in the London interbank market) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, as the rate for Dollar deposits with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period; provided that the LIBO Rate shall not be less than (x) with respect to any Tranche A Loans or Tranche B Loans, 0.50% and (y) with respect to any Tranche C Loans, 1.00%. In the event that the rate identified in the foregoing sentence is not available at such time for any reason (other than in the case of a Benchmark Replacement) (a "LIBO Rate Unavailability Event"), then such rate shall be the greater of (i) the SOFR Averages with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website (or if no such SOFR Averages rate has a comparable maturity to such Interest Period, an interpolated rate using the 30, 90, and 180 day SOFR Averages weighted as applicable for the comparable Interest Period), (ii) the LIBO Rate as determined in accordance with this Agreement for the Interest Period immediately prior to the LIBO Rate Unavailability Event and (iii) (x) with respect to any Tranche A Loans or any Tranche B Loans, 0.50% and (y) with respect to any Tranche C Loans, 1.00%."
- (q) The definition of "LIBOR Quoted Rate" in <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "LIBOR Quoted Rate' shall mean, for any day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day), a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the greater of (1) the Adjusted LIBO Rate for an Interest Period of one month as determined as of 11:00 a.m. (London, England time) on such day by reference to the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or by reference to any successor or substitute page or other quotation service providing comparable quotations to such applicable Bloomberg screen page) for deposits in Dollars (as set forth by any service selected by the Administrative Agent that (or any successor or substitute agency) as an authorized vendor for the purpose of displaying such rates) and (2) (x) with respect to any Tranche A Loans or Tranche B Loans, 0.50% and (y) with respect to any Tranche C Loans, 1.00%."

- (r) The definition of "Scheduled Maturity Date" in <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "Scheduled Maturity Date' shall mean eighteen (18) months after the Closing Date (subject to extension up to June 30, 2022 with approval of the Tranche A Lenders and the Majority Tranche C Lenders in accordance with Section 11.08(a)(i)(D)) (the "Initial Scheduled Maturity Date"); provided further that, in the event that a Chapter 11 Plan has been confirmed but the Consummation Date has not occurred before the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date, the Borrower can elect to extend the Scheduled Maturity Date up to an additional sixty (60) days, at its discretion, by providing written notice to the Administrative Agent of such election prior to the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date; provided, further that no such extension shall be permitted unless (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (ii) the Extension Fee has been paid as provided in Error! Reference source not found., and (iii) the Bankruptcy Milestones have been met."
- (s) The definition of "Type" in <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "Type', when used in reference to any Tranche A Loan or Tranche B Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Tranche A Loan or such Tranche B Loan, or on the Tranche A Loans or on the Tranche B Loans, comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate."
- (t) The definition of "Tranche B Amendment" in <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "Tranche B Amendment' shall mean that certain Fourth Amendment to this Agreement to effectuate the Tranche B Facility hereunder, dated [[__]], 2021."
- (u) The terms "Tranche B Applicable Margin" and "Tranche B Collateral Documents" are added to Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement between the terms "Tranche B Amendment" and "Tranche B Closing Date":
 - "Tranche B Applicable Margin' shall mean with respect to Tranche B Loans, (i) for Tranche B Loans paid in cash, (a) with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing, [[__]]%, and (b) with respect to an ABR Borrowing, [[__]]% and (ii) for Tranche B Loans paid in kind, (a) with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing, [[__]]%, and (b) with respect to an ABR Borrowing, [[__]]%."
 - "Tranche B Collateral Documents' shall mean those agreements identified as "Tranche B Collateral Documents" listed on supplement to Schedule 5.03."
- (v) The definition of "Tranche B Commitment" in <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:

- "Tranche B Commitment' shall mean, with respect to each Tranche B Lender, the commitment of such Tranche B Lender to make Tranche B Loans hereunder. The amount of each Tranche B Lender's Tranche B Commitment as of the Tranche B Closing Date is set forth on Schedule 1.1(i). The aggregate amount of the Tranche B Commitments of all Tranche B Lenders is as of the Tranche B Closing Date and shall not thereafter exceed \$750,000,000."
- (w) The term "Tranche B DIP Order" is added to <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement between the terms "Tranche B Commitment" and "Tranche B Facility":
 - "Tranche B DIP Order" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement."
- (x) The definition of "Tranche B Lenders" in <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "Tranche B Lenders' shall mean each entity listed on Schedule 1.1(i) under "Tranche B Lender" (other than any such entity that has ceased to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance in accordance with **Error! Reference source not found.**), as well as any entity that becomes a "Tranche B Lender" hereunder pursuant to **Error! Reference source not found.**"
- (y) The term "Tranche B Undrawn Commitment Fee" is added to <u>Section 1.01</u> of the Credit Agreement between the terms "Tranche B Obligations" and "Tranche C Backstop Commitments":
 - "Tranche B Undrawn Commitment Fee' shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a)(ii)(2)."
- (z) <u>Section 2.01(a)(ii)</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "(ii) <u>The Tranche B Commitments</u>. Subject to the Final DIP Order, the Tranche B DIP Order, the Tranche B Closing Date and the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Tranche B Amendment, the Tranche B Lenders agree to make loans (the "<u>Tranche B Facility</u>" and collectively the loans made thereunder, the "<u>Tranche B Loans</u>") to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed such Tranche B Lender's pro rata share of the Tranche B Commitment from time to time during the term of this Agreement."
 - (aa) Section 2.02(a) of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "(a) To request a DIP Loan, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by hand, facsimile or electronic mail delivery of a written Loan Request not later than 2:00 p.m., New York City time, ten (10) Business Days before the date of the proposed DIP Loan. Each such written Loan Request shall specify the following information:
 - (i) the aggregate amount of the requested DIP Loans;
 - (ii) the date of the requested DIP Loans, which shall be a Business Day;

- (iii) whether interest on the requested Tranche A Loans and/or Tranche B Loans shall be a paid in cash or paid in kind;
- (iv) whether the requested Tranche A Loans and/or Tranche B Loans shall bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate; and
- (v) if the requested Tranche A Loans, Tranche B Loans or Tranche C Loans shall bear interest by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term 'Interest Period'".
- (bb) <u>Section 2.03</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
- (a) The Borrower may elect from time to time to continue any Eurodollar Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, or Tranche C Loan as such upon the expiration of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto as a Eurodollar Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, or Tranche C Loan with a new Interest Period by making an Interest Election Request.
- (b) To make an Interest Election Request pursuant to this Section 2.03, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by telephone or by hand, facsimile or electronic mail delivery of a written Interest Election Request by the time that a Loan Request would be required under Section 2.02.
 - (c) Each written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information:
 - (i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clause (iii) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing; provided that with respect to Tranche A Loans and Tranche B Loans, no more than six (6) Borrowings of each tranche may be outstanding at any time);
 - (ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day; and
 - (iii) the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period."
- (d) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurodollar Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan or Tranche C Loan prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be continued as a three-month Eurodollar Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, or Tranche C Loan. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (i) upon the request of the Majority Tranche A Lenders, (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Tranche

A Loan and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Tranche A Loan shall be converted to an ABR Tranche A Loan at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, and (ii) upon the request of the Majority Tranche B Lenders, (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Tranche B Loan and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Tranche B Loan shall be converted to an ABR Tranche B Loan at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto."

- (cc) <u>Section 2.05(d)</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
- "(d) Availability of Subsequent DIP Funding. After the Closing Date, subject to the satisfaction of the terms and conditions set forth in Section 5 herein, the remaining DIP Commitments shall be available in one (1) or more draws in a minimum amount of \$100,000,000, not to exceed five (5) draws in total (each a "Subsequent DIP Funding"); provided that any true-up funding of the Tranche B Loans in accordance with Section 2.05(b) shall not count towards the limit on Subsequent DIP Fundings under this paragraph (d)."
- (dd) <u>Section 2.07(a)(ii)</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
 - "(ii) Tranche B Loans: Subject to the provisions of Section 2.08, at the Borrower's option, each Tranche B Loan shall bear interest (computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 360 days) at a rate per annum equal to (A) during each Interest Period applicable thereto, the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing, plus the Tranche B Applicable Margin or (B) the Adjusted LIBO Rate plus the Tranche B Applicable Margin per annum payable in kind; provided that, for any payments made in kind, such amounts shall be added to the outstanding principal amount of the related Tranche B Loans and amounts so added shall thereafter be deemed to be a part of the aggregate principal amount of such Tranche B Loans for all purposes hereof and shall be payable on the Maturity Date (or the date of repayment or prepayment in full of the Tranche B Loans if earlier)."
 - (ee) Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:

"Section 2.08. <u>Default Interest</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the principal amount of all DIP Loans outstanding and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, any interest payments on the DIP Loans or any fees or other amounts owed hereunder, shall thereafter automatically bear interest payable on demand at a rate that is 2.0% per annum in excess of the interest rate otherwise payable hereunder with respect to the DIP Loans (the "<u>Default Rate</u>"); provided that, with respect to (i) Tranche A Loans and Tranche B Loans payable in kind, such Default Rate shall be payable in kind on the basis described in Section 2.07(b) above, such Default Rate shall be payable in kind on the basis described in Section and (ii) the Tranche C Loans, such Default Rate shall be payable in kind on the basis described in **Error! Reference source not found.** above. For the avoidance of doubt, if the full amount of the Tranche C Loans are not repaid on the Maturity Date, the determination thereof will continue until such time as all such amounts have been repaid or prepaid in full."

- (ff) The following Section 2.10(a)(ii)(2) is added to the Credit Agreement:
- "(2) The Borrower agrees to pay the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of each Tranche B Lender a fee in cash calculated on a daily basis at a rate per annum equal to [[__]]% on the daily unused Tranche B Commitment of such Tranche B Lender (the "Tranche B Undrawn Commitment Fee") accruing commencing on the Tranche B Closing Date and due and payable in arrears on the last Business Day of each calendar quarter of each year until the Maturity Date, in each case, with respect to all amounts accrued to such date. For the avoidance of doubt, if the full amount of the Tranche B Loans are not repaid on the Maturity Date and any Tranche B Commitment remains undrawn, the determination of the Tranche B Undrawn Commitment Fee will continue until such time as all such amounts have been repaid or prepaid in full, provided that, in all cases, upon the funding in full of the Tranche B Commitments, no Tranche B Undrawn Commitment Fee will continue to accrue.
- (gg) Section 2.14(a) of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
- "(a) <u>Voluntary Prepayments</u>. The Borrower shall have the right, at any time and from time to time, to prepay any Tranche A Loans and any Tranche B Loans, in whole or in part, without premium or penalty, upon (A) telephonic notice (followed promptly by written, facsimile or electronic mail notice, in any case received by the Administrative Agent by 1:00 p.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days prior to the proposed date of prepayment. Upon the giving of any such notice, the principal amount of the DIP Loans specified in such notice shall become due and payable on the prepayment date specified therein. Any such voluntary prepayment shall be applied as specified in Section 2.15. For the avoidance of doubt, the Borrower shall not have the right to voluntarily prepay the Tranche C Loans."
- (hh) <u>Section 2.17(g)(i)</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
- "(i) <u>Benchmark Replacement</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other DIP Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, the Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace the LIBO Rate with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth Business Day after the Administrative Agent, upon written request of the Borrower, has posted such proposed amendment to the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders. Any such amendment with respect to an Early Opt-in Election will become effective on the date the Borrower has delivered to the Administrative Agent written notice that such amendment shall become effective. No replacement of the LIBO Rate with a Benchmark Replacement pursuant to this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event" will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date."
- (ii) <u>Section 2.17(g)(iii)</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:

- "(iii) Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower, the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date and Benchmark Transition Start Date, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and (iv) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event," including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party hereto, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event."
 - (jj) Section 2.21 of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:
- "Section 2.21. Alternate Rate of Interest. In the event, and on each occasion, that on the date that is two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar DIP Loan, the Administrative Agent shall have reasonably determined (which determination shall be conclusive and binding upon the Borrower absent manifest error) that reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable LIBO Rate, the Administrative Agent shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, give written, facsimile or telegraphic notice of such determination to the Borrower, the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders and, until the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, any request by the Borrower for a Borrowing of Eurodollar DIP Loans hereunder shall be made as a Borrowing of ABR DIP Loans and all outstanding Eurodollar DIP Loans shall be converted to ABR DIP Loans at the end of the Interest Period therefor."
- (e) <u>Section 5.02(a)</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with
- "(a) <u>Notice</u>. With respect to the Borrowing of any Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan or Tranche C Loan, the Administrative Agent shall have received a Loan Request pursuant to **Error! Reference source not found.** with respect to such borrowing ten (10) Business Days prior to funding."
 - (kk) The following paragraph is added to the end of Section 5.03:
- "With respect to the Tranche B Amendment, the Obligors shall execute and deliver the Tranche B Collateral Documents as provided on Schedule 5.03 within the time specified therein, and take such actions as set forth on Schedule 5.03 within the time limits specified therein, in each case subject to reasonable extension with the consent of the Administrative Agent."
- (ll) <u>Section 11.04(a)</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:

"(a) The Obligors agree to pay on demand (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses of the each of the DIP Lenders and each Agent in connection with the preparation, execution and delivery of the DIP Loan Documents (including, without limitation, all due diligence, collateral review, transportation, computer, duplication, appraisal, audit, insurance, consultant, search, filing and recording fees and expenses), including (x) the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of one primary counsel, one local law counsel in each relevant local jurisdiction and a single firm of regulatory counsel in each relevant jurisdiction for each of the DIP Lenders and one documentation counsel for the DIP Lenders collectively (provided, that with respect to the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders, such fees shall not be limited by number of counsel but by the proviso at the end of this sentence), and (y) the reasonable fees and expenses of each Agent, in each case with respect thereto, and (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses of each Agent (including reasonable and documented fees and expenses of counsel to such Agent) and the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of one primary counsel, one local law counsel in each relevant local jurisdiction and a single firm of regulatory counsel in each relevant jurisdiction, for the Tranche A Lenders collectively, for the Tranche B Lenders collectively, and each of the Tranche C Initial Lenders in connection with participating and monitoring the Chapter 11 Cases solely in their capacity as DIP Lenders, the administration, modification and amendment of, or any consent or waiver under, the DIP Loan Documents and the other documents to be delivered hereunder and with respect to advising the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders, the Tranche C Initial Lenders and each Agent as to its rights and responsibilities, or the perfection, protection or preservation of rights or interests, under the DIP Loan Documents, with respect to negotiations with the Obligors or with other creditors of the Obligors or any of their Subsidiaries arising out of any Default or any events or circumstances that may give rise to a Default and with respect to presenting claims in or otherwise participating in or monitoring any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar proceeding involving creditors' rights generally and any proceeding ancillary thereto and (iii) all costs and expenses of each Agent and each DIP Lender in connection with the enforcement of the DIP Loan Documents, whether in any action, suit or litigation, or any bankruptcy, insolvency, workout or restructuring or other similar proceeding affecting creditors' rights generally (including, without limitation, the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of counsel for each Agent and each DIP Lender with respect thereto); provided (A) with respect to the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders, the Obligors shall only be required to pay the foregoing reasonable and documented fees and expenses incurred by legal counsel and financial advisors on or prior to the Closing Date, up to \$5,000,000 in the aggregate, and (B) with respect to the Tranche B Lenders, the Obligors shall only be required to pay the fees, costs and expenses, set forth in this Section 11.04(a), including reasonable and documented fees and expenses incurred by legal counsel and financial advisors, up to \$[[__]] in the aggregate. All payments or reimbursements pursuant to the foregoing clause (a)(i) shall be paid within five (5) Business Days after the applicable Review Period (as defined in the Final DIP Order). Payment of such fees, expenses and disbursements in this 0 shall be subject to the procedures set forth in the Final DIP Order."

(mm) <u>Section 11.08(a)(i)</u> of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:

"each DIP Lender directly and adversely affected thereby (A) increase the DIP Commitment of any DIP Lender or extend the termination date of the DIP Commitment of any DIP Lender (it being understood that a waiver of an Event of Default shall not constitute an increase in or extension of the termination date of the DIP Commitment of a DIP Lender), (B) reduce the principal amount of any DIP Loan, or the rate of interest payable thereon (provided that only the consent of the Majority DIP Lenders shall be necessary for a waiver of default interest referred to in Article ISECTION 1(ee))), or extend any date for the payment of interest or Fees hereunder or reduce any Fees payable hereunder or extend the final maturity of the Borrower's obligations hereunder, or (C) extend the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date with respect to the Tranche C Facility more than twelve (12) months (for the avoidance of doubt any extension of the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date with respect to the Tranche C DIP Facility up to twelve (12) months shall only require approval of the Majority Tranche C Lenders), or (D) extend the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date with respect to the Tranche B Facility beyond June 30, 2022 (for the avoidance of doubt any extension of the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date with respect to the Tranche B DIP Facility up to June 30, 2022 shall not require approval of the Tranche B Lenders), or (E) amend, modify or waive any provision of Error! Reference source not found. (including the last sentence of Error! Reference source not found.), Error! Reference source not found., Error! Reference source not found. or Error! Reference source not found.;"

- SECTION 2. <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. On and as of the Fourth Amendment Effective Date, after giving effect to this Amendment, each Obligor hereby represents and warrants that:
- (a) the representations and warranties of the Obligors set forth in Section 4 of the Credit Agreement and in each other DIP Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects (or true and correct in all respects in the case of representations and warranties qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect) on and as of the Fourth Amendment Effective Date with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (or true and correct in all respects in the case of representations and warranties qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect) on and as of such earlier date);
- (b) both before and after giving effect to this Fourth Amendment, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and
- (c) subject to the entry of the Tranche B DIP Order and subject to the terms thereof, the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and each the Guarantors of the Tranche B DIP Amendment, each of the Tranche B Collateral Documents to which it is a party, and any Promissory Note evidencing the Tranche B Loans (x) are within the respective corporate or limited liability company powers of the Borrower and each of the Guarantors, have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or limited liability company action, including the consent of shareholders or members where required, and do not (i) contravene the charter, by laws or limited liability company agreement (or equivalent documentation) of the Borrower or the Guarantors, (ii) violate any applicable law (including, without limitation, the Securities

Exchange Act of 1934) or regulation (including without limitation, Regulations T, U or X) or any material order or decree of any court or Governmental Authority, (iii) except to the extent arising under the documents governing the Pre-Petition Indebtedness, conflict with or result in a breach of, or constitute a default under, any material indenture, mortgage or deed of trust or any material lease, agreement or other instrument binding on the members of the Obligors or any of their properties or (iv) result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien upon any of the property of the Borrower or any of the other Grantors other than the Liens granted pursuant to this Agreement, the Tranche B Collateral Documents or the other DIP Loan Documents; and (y) does not require the consent, authorization by or approval of or notice to or filing or registration with any Governmental Authority or any other Person, other than (i) the filings and consents contemplated by the Tranche B Collateral Documents, (ii) approvals, consents and exemptions that have been obtained on or prior to the Tranche B Closing Date and remain in full force and effect, (iii) consents, approvals and exemptions that the failure to obtain in the aggregate would not be reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (iv) payment of the Chilean Stamp Tax, if and when applicable, and mandatory filings associated to Chilean Stamp Tax, and (v) routine reporting obligations. Subject to entry of the DIP Order and the receipt of the consents listed on supplement to Schedule 5.01, each of this Tranche B Amendment, any Promissory Note evidencing the Tranche B Loans to which the Borrower or a Guarantor is a party and, when executed, the Tranche B Collateral Documents, is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower and the Guarantor party thereto, enforceable against the Borrower and the applicable Guarantor, as the case may be, in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

- SECTION 3. <u>Conditions of Effectiveness</u>. The effectiveness of this Fourth Amendment is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions (the date of satisfaction of such conditions being referred to herein as the "Fourth Amendment Effective Date") unless waived in writing by the Tranche B Lenders:
- (a) <u>Executed Counterparts</u>. The Administrative Agent and the Tranche B DIP Lenders shall have received duly executed copies of this Fourth Amendment by (A) each of the Tranche B Lenders, (B) each Obligor and (C) each of the other parties thereto;
- (b) <u>Tranche B DIP Order</u>. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Tranche B DIP Order which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Tranche B DIP Lenders acting reasonably, and such order (i) shall have become a Final Order, and (ii) shall not have been vacated, reversed, modified, amended or stayed except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Tranche B DIP Lenders;
- (c) <u>Corporate and Other Proceedings</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received from each Obligor a certificate, executed by an officer of such Obligor attaching: (i) a copy of the resolutions of the Board of Directors (or similar body) or shareholders (as required pursuant to applicable law) of such Obligor (or a duly authorized committee thereof) authorizing (A) the execution, delivery and performance of this Fourth Amendment and the Tranche B Collateral Documents to which such Obligor is party (and any other agreements relating thereto) and (B) in

the case of the Borrower, the extensions of credit contemplated hereunder; (ii) copies of the organizational documents (or any document of similar import) of each of the Obligors, certified by an Officer of such Obligor; (iii) a certificate of good standing (or such other document of similar import) or letter confirming no outstanding fees or filings with respect to such Obligor from the secretary of state (or comparable body), or the relevant companies' registry of the jurisdiction in which such Obligor is organized, dated as of a recent date and (iv) signature and incumbency certificates of the Officers of each Obligor executing this Fourth Amendment and the Tranche B Collateral Documents to which it is a party; and

- (d) all representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 2</u> of this Fourth Amendment shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Fourth Amendment Effective Date.
- (f) <u>Consents</u>. All material governmental and third party consents and approvals necessary in connection with this Fourth Amendment listed on supplement to Schedule 5.01 shall be obtained shall have been obtained, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and be in full force and effect.
- (g) Patriot Act; Beneficial Ownership Regulation. (i) Each of the Tranche B Lenders that have requested the same shall have received at least three (3) days prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date all documentation and other information reasonably requested in writing by them at least eight (8) Business Days prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date that they shall have reasonably determined is required by the applicable regulatory authorities to comply with applicable "know your customer" and Anti-Money Laundering Laws, rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act and (ii) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five (5) days prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date, if any of the Tranche B Lenders have requested, in a written notice to the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower, such Tranche B Lenders shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification.
- (h) <u>Compensation, Fees and Expenses</u>. The Administrative Agent and the Tranche B Lenders shall have received all compensation (to the extent due), transaction costs, expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable documented legal and financial advisor fees) required to be paid on or prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date and all reasonable, documented and invoiced out-of-pocket expenses (including legal and financial advisor fees) incurred by the Tranche B Lenders solely in connection with the preparation, negotiation and execution of the Fourth Amendment and the Tranche B Collateral Documents, subject to the cap provided in Section 11.04(a) of the Credit Agreement, and only to the extent that related invoices have been presented at least two (2) Business Days to the Obligors prior to the Tranche B Effective Date.
- (i) <u>Foreign Cases</u>. There is no order, injunction, stay, restriction or other similar limitation in any of the Foreign Cases that in any way prevents, limits, or restricts any of the Obligors' ability to enter into this Agreement or otherwise consummate or perform any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the transactions provided for in the Fourth Amendment.

SECTION 4. <u>Post-Closing Obligations</u>. The Obligors shall execute and deliver the collateral documents as provided on supplement to Schedule 5.03, attached as Exhibit [[C]] hereto, within the time specified therein, and take such actions as set forth on supplement to Schedule 5.03 within the time limits specified therein, in each case subject to reasonable extension with the consent of the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 5. Effects on DIP Loan Documents.

- (a) Except as specifically amended herein or contemplated hereby, all DIP Loan Documents shall continue to be in full force and effect and are hereby in all respects ratified and confirmed.
- (b) The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Fourth Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of any DIP Lender or any Agent under any of the DIP Loan Documents, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the DIP Loan Documents or in any way limit, impair or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of the DIP Lenders or any Agent under the DIP Loan Documents.
- (c) Each Obligor ratifies and reaffirms (i) in the case of the Borrower, the DIP Obligations, and in the case of each Guarantor, the Guaranty Obligations, (ii) the Credit Agreement (as amended by this Fourth Amendment) and the other DIP Loan Documents and (iii) all of such Obligor's covenants, duties, indebtedness and liabilities thereunder. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the terms of this Fourth Amendment shall not constitute a novation of the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document and are not intended to and do not serve to effect a novation of the obligations outstanding under the Credit Agreement or instruments guaranteeing or securing the same, which instruments shall remain and continue in full force and effect.
- (d) The Borrower and each Guarantor acknowledge and stipulate that the Credit Agreement (as amended by this Fourth Amendment), and the other DIP Loan Documents executed by such Person are legal, valid and binding obligations of such Person that are enforceable against such Person in accordance with the terms thereof and the security interests and liens granted by such Person in favor of the Collateral Agent and the Chile Local Collateral Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties are, subject to the completion of the steps set forth in supplement to Schedule 5.03, duly perfected security interests and liens with the priority provided in the DIP Loan Documents and continue to be in full force and effect on a continuous basis.
- (e) On and after the Fourth Amendment Effective Date, each reference in the Credit Agreement (as amended by this Fourth Amendment) to "this Agreement", "hereunder", "hereof", "herein" or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement, and each reference in the other DIP Loan Documents to "Credit Agreement", "thereunder", "thereof" or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement shall mean and be a reference to the Credit Agreement as amended by this Fourth Amendment, and this Fourth Amendment and the Credit Agreement as amended by this Fourth Amendment shall be read together and construed as a single instrument.
- (f) Nothing herein shall be deemed to entitle the Borrower or any other Obligor to a further consent to, or a further waiver, amendment, modification or other change of, any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Credit Agreement as

amended by this Fourth Amendment or any other DIP Loan Document in similar or different circumstances.

- SECTION 6. <u>Amendment, Modification and Waiver</u>. This Fourth Amendment may not be amended nor may any provision hereof be waived except pursuant to a writing signed by each of the parties hereto.
- SECTION 7. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Fourth Amendment, the Credit Agreement (as amended hereby) the Tranche B Collateral Documents and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all other prior agreements and understanding or any of them with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- SECTION 8. <u>Severability</u>. To the extent any provision of this Fourth Amendment is prohibited by or invalid under the applicable law of any jurisdiction, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity and only in such jurisdiction, without prohibiting or invalidating such provision in any other jurisdiction or the remaining provisions of this Fourth Amendment in any jurisdiction.
- SECTION 9. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Fourth Amendment shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.
- SECTION 10. Governing Law; Waiver of Jury Trial; Jurisdiction. THIS FOURTH AMENDMENT AND ANY CLAIMS, CONTROVERSY, DISPUTE OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER SOUNDING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS FOURTH AMENDMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND GOVERNED BY, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND, TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE, THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. The provisions of Section 11.15 of the Credit Agreement as amended by this Fourth Amendment are incorporated herein by reference, *mutatis mutandis*.
- SECTION 11. <u>Headings</u>. Section headings in this Fourth Amendment are included herein for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Fourth Amendment and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Fourth Amendment.
- SECTION 12. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Fourth Amendment may be executed by one or more of the parties hereto on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures delivered by facsimile or PDF or other electronic means shall have the same force and effect as manual signatures delivered in person.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 22 of 238

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Fourth Amendment to be duly executed and delivered by their respective proper and duly authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

By:				
	Name:			
	Title:			

[[INSERT OBLIGOR PARTIES]]

Exhibit A

Supplement to Schedule 1.1(i)

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 24 of 238

Supplement to Schedule 1.1(i)

Tranche B Aggregate Commitments and Lenders

Tranche B Lenders	
[[_]]	\$[[]]
Total	\$[[]]

Exhibit B

Supplement to Schedule 5.01

Supplement to Schedule 5.01

Consents

- 1. Approval by Colombian court presiding over the Colombian Recognition Proceedings with respect to Colombian Obligors providing guarantees and security interests with respect to the Tranche B Facility.
- 2. Approvals by shareholders of applicable Obligors with respect to execution and delivery of the Fourth Amendment.

Exhibit C

Supplement to Schedule 5.03

Supplement to Schedule 5.03

Post-Closing Obligations¹

Engine Collateral

The relevant Obligors will use its best efforts to execute and deliver the following Tranche B Collateral Documents within thirty (30) days after the Tranche B Closing Date, and to take the following local law perfection steps to perfect the security interests over the following engines within 90 days after the Tranche B Closing Date:

	Owner	Engine	Habitual Base	Tranche B Collateral Documents	Tranche B Post-Closing Local Law Perfection Steps
1.	Latam Airlines Group S.A.	P771254	Peru	Execution of the Tranche B Peruvian Engine Pledge	POAs to be provided to local counsel to file the Tranche B Peruvian Engine Pledge
2.	Latam Airlines Group S.A.	V18859	Peru	Amendment.	Amendment and these POAs will need to be notarized and apostilled.
3.	Latam Airlines Group S.A.	P771286	Peru		 Tranche B Peruvian Engine Pledge Amendment to be formalized as a public deed Up to date Certificate of Existence/Good Standing of the Mortgagee to be apostilled. Corporate Certificate of Mortgagee confirming the signatories of the Mortgagee to be notarized and apostilled. File Tranche B Peruvian Engine Pledge Amendment with Peruvian public registry.
4.	Latam Airlines Group S.A.	V18860	Chile	Execution of the Tranche B Chilean Pledge Without	Registration of Tranche B Chilean Pledge Without Conveyance Declaration Deed in the
5.	Latam Airlines Group S.A.	643770	Chile	Conveyance Declaration Deed acknowledging the	Registry of Pledges Without Conveyance. 2. Annotation of the Tranche B Chilean Pledge
6.	Latam Airlines Group S.A.	704939	Chile	existence of the Tranche B Facility. 2. Notarization in Chile of (1) the Tranche B DIP Order	Without Conveyance Declaration Deed at the margin of the Chilean Engine Pledge.

¹ **Note:** Schedules include references to collateral where no new collateral documents or local law filings or registrations are required for such collateral to secure the Tranche B Facility. For the avoidance of doubt, no Tranche B Collateral Documents are required with respect to such collateral.

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 29 of 238

				approving the Tranche B Facility; (2) the Tranche B Amendment.	
7.	Latam Airlines Group	P771836	Brazil	1. Execution of the Tranche B	Filing and registration of the Tranche B
	S.A.			Brazilian Engine Mortgage	Brazilian Engine Mortgage Amendment and
8.	Latam Airlines Group	643971	Brazil	Amendment.	Tranche B Brazilian Subordination
	S.A.			2. Execution of the Tranche B	Agreement Amendment at RAB (Registro
				Brazilian Subordination	Aeronáutico Brasileiro).
				Agreement Amendment.	
9.	Latam Airlines Group	849219	Colombia	1. Execution of the Tranche B	Registration of Tranche B Colombian Engine
	S.A.			Colombian Engine Pledge	Pledge Amendment in the Colombian
				Amendment.	Register of Security Agreements over
					Movable Assets.

Equity Collateral

The relevant Obligor will use its best efforts to execute and deliver the following Tranche B Collateral Documents within thirty (30) days after the Tranche B Closing Date, and to take the following local law perfection steps to perfect the security interests over the following equity within 75 days after the Tranche B Closing Date:

Chile

	Issuer	Record and Beneficial Owner (Grantor unless otherwise indicated)	Jurisdiction of Record and Beneficial Owner	Percentage Ownership	Certificated	Local Law Perfection	Tranche B Collateral Documents	Tranche B Post- Closing Local Law Perfection Steps
1.	Lan Cargo	LATAM Airlines	Chile	99.89395%	No	Yes	1. Execution of the	1. Registration of
	S.A.	Group S.A.					Tranche B	Tranche B Chilean
		Inversiones Lan S.A.	Chile	0.00409%		Yes	Chilean Pledge	Pledge Without
		Minority (non-grantor)	Chile	0.10196%		No	Without	Conveyance
2.	Transporte	Lan Cargo S.A.	Chile	87.12567%	No	Yes	Conveyance	Declaration Deed
	Aéreo S.A.	Mas Investment Limited	Netherlands	12.87421%		Yes	Declaration Deed	in the Registry of Pledges Without
		Inversiones Lan S.A.	Chile	0.00012%		Yes	acknowledging	Conveyance.
3.	Inversiones Lan S.A.	LATAM Airlines Group S.A.	Chile	99.9%	No	Yes	the existence of the Tranche B	2. Annotation of the Tranche B
		Lan Cargo S.A.	Chile	0.1%		Yes	Facility.	Chilean Pledge
4.	Lan Pax Group S.A.	LATAM Airlines Group S.A.	Chile	99.99588%	No	Yes	2. Notarization in Chile of (1)	Without Conveyance
	_	Inversiones Lan S.A.	Chile	0.0041%		Yes	Tranche B DIP	Declaration Deed
5.	Fast Air Almacenes	Lan Cargo S.A.	Chile	99.89%	No	Yes	Order approving the	at the margin of the Chilean Share
	de Carga S.A.	Inversiones Lan S.A.	Chile	0.11%		Yes	new Tranche B Facility and (2)	Pledge Agreements.
6.	LATAM Travel	LATAM Airlines Group S.A.	Chile	99.99%	No	Yes	the Tranche B Amendment.	3. Annotation of
	Chile II S.A.	Inversiones Lan S.A.	Chile	0.01%		Yes		the Tranche B Chilean Pledge

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 31 of 238

	Issuer	Record and Beneficial Owner (Grantor unless otherwise indicated)	Jurisdiction of Record and Beneficial Owner	Percentage Ownership	Certificated	Local Law Perfection	Tranche B Collateral Documents	Tranche B Post- Closing Local Law Perfection Steps
7.	Technical Training LATAM S.A.	LATAM Airlines Group S.A. Inversiones Lan S.A.	Chile Chile	99.83%	No	Yes Yes		Without Conveyance Declaration Deed in the
8.	Lan Cargo Inversiones S.A.	Lan Cargo S.A. Inversiones Lan S.A.	Chile Chile	99%	No	Yes Yes		shareholders' registry of each issuer.
9.	Holdco Colombia I SpA	Lan Pax Group S.A.	Chile	100%	No	Yes		
10.	Holdco Colombia II SpA	Lan Pax Group S.A.	Chile	100%	No	Yes		
11.	Holdco Ecuador S.A.	Lan Pax Group S.A.	Chile	54.79076% - Series A ² : 19.99993%; - Series B: 100%	No	Yes		
		ANST SpA (non- grantor)	Chile	45.20924% - Series A ³ : 80.00007% - Series B: 0%		No		

² **Note**: Series A holds the voting rights and Series B has the 99.999999% of the economic rights. ³ **Note**: Series A holds the voting rights and Series B has the 99.999999% of the economic rights.

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 32 of 238

	Issuer	Record and Beneficial Owner (Grantor unless otherwise indicated)	Jurisdiction of Record and Beneficial Owner	Percentage Ownership	Certificated	Local Law Perfection	Tranche B Collateral Documents	Tranche B Post- Closing Local Law Perfection Steps
12.	Holdco I S.A.	LATAM Airlines Group S.A.	Chile	99.99831% - Series A: 51.04%; - Series B: 100%	No	Yes		
		TEP Chile S.A (non-grantor)	Chile	0.00169% - Series A: 48.96% - Series B: 0%		No		

Colombia

	Issuer	Record and	Jurisdiction	Percentage	Certificated	Local	Tranche B	Tranche B Post-
		Beneficial Owner	of Record	Ownership		Law	Collateral	Closing
		(Grantor unless	and			Perfection	Documents	Local Law
		otherwise indicated)	Beneficial					Perfection Steps
			Owner					
1.	Línea Aérea	Lan Cargo	Chile	85.2%	Yes	Yes	1. Execution of the	
	Carguera de	Inversiones S.A.					Tranche B	1. Registration of
	Colombia S.A.	Lan Pax Group S.A.	Chile	1.6%		Yes	Colombian Share	the Tranche B
	("Lanco")						Pledge Agreement	Colombian
		Inversiones Lan S.A.	Chile	1.6%		Yes	Amendment.	Share Pledge
								Amendment in
		FastAir Almacenes	Chile	1.6%		Yes		the Colombian
		de Carga S.A.						Register of

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 33 of 238

	Issuer	Record and Beneficial Owner (Grantor unless otherwise indicated)	Jurisdiction of Record and Beneficial Owner	Percentage Ownership	Certificated	Local Law Perfection	Tranche B Collateral Documents	Tranche B Post- Closing Local Law Perfection Steps
		Jorge Nicolás Cortázar (non- grantor) ⁴	Colombia	10%		No		Security Agreements over Movable
2.	Aerovías de Integración	Holdco Colombia I SpA	Chile	49.10474%	Yes	Yes	Assets.	
	Regional S.A. ("Aires")	Holdco Colombia II SpA	Chile	49. 10474%		Yes		
		Inversiones Lan S.A.	Chile	0.10479%		Yes		
		Lan Pax Group S.A.	Chile	0.15704%	1	Yes		
		More than 50 shareholders (non-grantor) 5	Colombia	1.52869%		No		

⁴ **Note**: No separate consent from minority shareholders needed. ⁵ **Note**: No separate consent from minority shareholders needed.

<u>Peru</u>

	Issuer	Record and Beneficial Owner (Grantor unless otherwise indicated)	Jurisdiction of Record and Beneficial Owner	Percentage Ownership	Certificated	Local Law Perfection	Tranche B Collateral Documents	Tranche B Post-Closing Local Law Perfection Steps
1.	LATAM Airlines Perú S.A.	LATAM Airlines Group S.A. Inversiones Aéreas S.A. Sociedad Conyugal Rodríguez Larraín Miró Quesada (non- grantor)	Chile Peru Peru	76.19% 0.19%	Yes	Yes Yes No	1. Execution of the Tranche B Peruvian Share Pledge Amendment (LATAM Peru) (in the form of minuta and public deed).	 Registration of the Tranche B Peruvian Share Pledge Amendment (Inv. Aereas) and Tranche B Peruvian Share Pledge Amendment (LATAM Peru) in the Stock Ledger of the Issuers. Public Notary grants a Public Deed, which is sent to the Peruvian Public Registry.
2.	Inversio nes Aéreas S.A.	Mas Investment Limited LATAM Airlines Group S.A. Línea Aérea Carguera de Colombia S.A.	Netherlands Chile Colombia	0.16% 33.41% 66.43%	Yes	Yes	1. Execution of the Tranche B Peruvian Share Pledge Amendment (Inversiones Aereas S.A.) (in the form of <i>minuta</i> and public deed).	 The Peruvian Public Registry registers the Tranche B Peruvian Share Pledge Amendments or comments on the Public Deed. The parties address the comments from the Public Registry. Assuming no further comments from the Public Registry, the Peruvian Public Registries register the Tranche B Peruvian Share Pledge Amendments.

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 35 of 238

Ecuador

	Issuer	Record and	Jurisdiction	Percentage	Certificated	Local	Tranche B	Tranche B Post-
		Beneficial Owner	of Record	Ownership		Law	Collateral	Closing
		(Grantor unless	and			Perfection	Documents	Local Law
		otherwise	Beneficial					Perfection Steps
		indicated)	Owner					
1.	LATAM-	Lan Pax Group	Chile	55%	Yes	Yes	None required.	None required.
	Airlines	S.A.						
	Ecuador S.A.	Holdco Ecuador	Chile	45%				
		S.A.						

Cayman Islands

	Issuer	Record and Beneficial Owner (Grantor unless otherwise indicated)	Jurisdiction of Record and Beneficial Owner	Percentage Ownership	Certificated	Local Law Perfection	Tranche B Collateral Documents	Tranche B Post- Closing Local Law Perfection Steps
1.	LATAM Finance Limited	LATAM Airlines Group S.A.	Chile	100%	Yes	Yes	None required.	None required.
2.	Peuco Finance Limited	LATAM Airlines Group S.A.	Chile	100%	No	Yes		

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 36 of 238

<u>Brazil</u>

	Issuer	Record and Beneficial Owner (Grantor unless otherwise indicated)	Jurisdiction of Record and Beneficial Owner	Percentage Ownership	Certificated	Local Law Perfection	Tranche B Collateral Documents	Tranche B Post-Closing Local Law Perfection Steps
1.	TAM S.A.	LATAM Airlines Group S.A. Holdco I S.A.	Chile Chile	63.09013% 36.90987%	No	Yes	Execution of the Tranche B Brazilian Share Pledge	Brazilian Share Pledge Agreement Amendment, (ii) Tranche B Brazilian Fiduciary Equity Transfer Agreement Amendment and (iii) Tranche B Brazilian Share Fiduciary Transfer Agreement Amendment (shares
1.	Tam Linhas Aéreas S.A.	TAM S.A.	Brazil	100%	No	Yes	Agreement Amendment. 2. Execution of the	
2.	Multiplus Corretora de	TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A.	Brazil	99.99%	No	Yes	Tranche B Brazilian Fiduciary Equity	
	Seguros Ltda.	TAM S.A.	Brazil	0.01%		Yes	Transfer Agreement Amendment.	
3.	Prismah Fidelidade Ltda.	TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A.	Brazil	99.99%	No	Yes	3. Execution of the Tranche B Brazilian	
		TAM S.A.	Brazil	0.01%		Yes	Share Fiduciary	
4.	Fidelidade Viagens e Turismo S.A.	TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A.	Brazil	100%	No	Yes	Transfer Agreement Amendment (shares issued by TAM Linhas).	
5.	TP Franchising Ltda.	TAM S.A.	Brazil	99.99%	No	Yes		
		TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A.	Brazil	0.01%				
6.	ABSA – Aerolinhas Brasileiras S.A.	TAM S.A.	Brazil	100%	No	Yes		

Real Estate Collateral

The relevant Obligor will use its best efforts to execute and deliver the following Tranche B Collateral Documents within thirty (30) days after the Tranche B Closing Date, and to take the following local law perfection steps to perfect the security interests in the following real estate collateral (i) 75 days after the Tranche B Closing Date with respect to the properties located in Chile, the United States and Peru and (ii) 150 days after the Tranche B Closing Date with respect to the properties listed below located in Brazil:

	Entity of		Owned/	Tranche B Collateral Documents	Tranche B Post-Closing
	Record	Common Name and Address or Location	Leased or Other		Local Law Perfection Steps
	(Grantor)		Interest		
	LATAM	Santiago Airport – Sector Maestranza, Chile	Maintenance	1. Execution of the Tranche B	
1	Airlines	66278 /62961/1997 (Real Estate Registrar of	Facility: Owned	Chilean Mortgage	1. Marginal annotation of the Tranche B
1.	Group	Santiago)	Land: Lease	Declaration Deed	Chilean Mortgage Declaration Deed at
	S.A.		expiring 2047	acknowledging the existence	the registration of the Chilean Mortgage
	LATAM	Av. Camino Renca Lampa No. 9978, Pudahuel,	Owned	of the Tranche B Facility.	in the Registro de Hipotecas y
2.	Airlines	9040423, Santiago, Chile			Gravámenes (Mortgages and
	Group	73100 / 69568/1997 (Real Estate Registrar of			Encumbrances Registry), and in the
	S.A.	Santiago)			Registro de Interdicciones y
	LATAM	Avenida Los Jardines 961, Huechuraba,	Owned		Prohibiciones (Prohibitions Registry)
	Airlines	Santiago, Chile			kept by the Real Estate Registrar of
	Group	3913/5691/2019 (Real Estate Registrar of			Santiago.
	S.A.	Santiago)			2. Annotation of the Tranche B Chilean
		Avenida Los Jardines 955, Huechuraba,			Mortgage Declaration Deed at the
3.		Santiago, Chile			margin of the Chilean Mortgage.
		3914/5692/2019 (Real Estate Registrar of			
		Santiago)			
		Avenida del Valle Norte 956, Santiago, Chile			
		3915/5695/2019 (Real Estate Registrar of			
		Santiago)			
	LATAM	Av. Elmer Faucett S/N, Block 34, Lima, 07001,	Owned	1. Execution of the Tranche B	1. Registration of the Tranche B Peruvian
4.	Airlines	Peru		Peruvian Mortgage	Mortgage Amendment in a public deed
7.	Perú S.A.			Amendment (in the form of	with the Public Registry.
				minuta and public deed).	

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 38 of 238

	Entity of Record (Grantor)	Common Name and Address or Location	Owned/ Leased or Other Interest	Tranche B Collateral Documents	Tranche B Post-Closing Local Law Perfection Steps
5.	Lan Cargo S.A.	Miami International Airport – Building 715, USA	Land: Leased pursuant to that certain Development Lease Agreement expiring 2/7/2044 Improvements (hangar) on Land: Owned	Execution of the Tranche B Leasehold Mortgage Amendment.	Recordation of the Tranche B Leasehold Mortgage Amendment with the Miami- Dade County clerk and payment of any applicable documentary stamp tax and/or intangible tax.
6.	TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A.	Academia BR - Office Building – Rua Ática, 673, Campo Belo, 04634-042, São Paulo/SP, Brazil (real property registered under No. 215.285 of the 15th Real Estate Registry Office of São Paulo-SP).	Owned	Execution of the Tranche B Brazilian Real Estate Fiduciary Transfer Agreement Amendment.	Registration of the Tranche B Brazilian Real Estate Fiduciary Transfer Agreement Amendment with the Real Estate Registry Office of the location where the property is registered.
7.	TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A.	MRO Facility – Rodovia SP-318, km 249, Centro, São Carlos - SP, 13560-970, São Carlos/SP, Brazil (real property registered under No. 36.616, 12.138, 12.137, 12.136 and 35.677 of the Real Estate Registry Office of São Carlos-SP).	Owned		

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 39 of 238

Other Collateral

The relevant Obligor will use its best efforts to execute and deliver the following Tranche B Collateral Documents within thirty (30) days after the Tranche B Closing Date, and to take the following local law perfection steps to perfect the security interests in the following collateral within 75 days after the Tranche B Closing Date:

	Agreement	Jurisdiction	Tranche B Collateral Documents	Tranche B Post-Closing Local Law Perfection Steps
1.	Itau FFP Agreement – Pledge Amendment	Brazil	Execution of the Tranche B Brazilian Receivables Pledge Agreement Amendment.	Registration of a certified copy of the Tranche B Brazilian Receivables Pledge Agreement Amendment with the relevant Brazilian authority.
	Chilean Trademark Pledge	Chile	Execution of the Tranche B Chilean Pledge Without Conveyance Declaration Deed acknowledging the existence of the Tranche B Facility.	Registration of the Tranche B Chilean Pledge Without Conveyance Declaration Deed in the Registry of Pledges Without Conveyance.
2.			2. Notarization in Chile of (1) the Tranche B DIP Order and (2) the Tranche B Amendment.	2. Annotation of the Tranche B Chilean Pledge Without Conveyance Declaration Deed at the margin of the Chilean Trademark Pledge Agreement.
				3. [Marginal annotation in the Registro de Marcas Comerciales kept by the Instituto Nacional de Propiedad Industrial (INAPI Registry)]. (Subject to confirmation with INAPI.)

Annex A

Conformed DIP Credit Agreement Through Fourth Amendment

SUPER-PRIORITY DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION TERM LOAN AGREEMENT

dated as of September 29, 2020

among

LATAM AIRLINES GROUP S.A., a debtor and a debtor-in-possession as Borrower,

THE GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO, each a debtor and a debtor-in-possession,

THE DIP LENDERS PARTY HERETO,

Bank of Utah, as Administrative Agent,

Bank of Utah, as Collateral Agent,

and

the Local Collateral Agents party hereto

Up to US\$2,450,000,0003,200,000,000 Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Term Loan Facility

Tranche A Facility, Tranche B Facility and Tranche C Facility

Table of Contents

		Page
Section 1. DEFINITIONS		7
Section 1.01.	Defined Terms.	7
Section 1.02.	Terms Generally	55
Section 1.03.	Accounting Terms; IFRS	
Section 1.04.	Divisions	
Section 2. AMOUNT AND	TERMS OF CREDIT	56
Section 2.01.	Loans	56
Section 2.02.	Requests for DIP Loans	57
Section 2.03.	Interest Period Elections; Limitation on Eurodollar DIP	57
S4: 2 04	Loans.	
Section 2.04.	Funding of Loans	
Section 2.05.	Pro Rata Share, Availability	
Section 2.06.	Use of Proceeds.	
Section 2.07.	Interest on Loans	
Section 2.08.	Default Interest	
Section 2.09.	Payment of Interest and Fees on Tranche C Loans	
Section 2.10.	Fees	
Section 2.11.	Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt	
Section 2.12.	[Reserved]	
Section 2.13.	Mandatory Prepayments	
Section 2.14.	Voluntary Prepayments	
Section 2.15.	Application of Prepayment Amounts	
Section 2.16.	Waivable Mandatory Prepayment	
Section 2.17.	Increased Costs	
Section 2.18.	Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	
Section 2.19.	Taxes	
Section 2.20.	Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment	
Section 2.21.	Alternate Rate of Interest	
Section 2.22.	Break Funding Payments	
Section 2.23.	Reserved	
Section 2.24.	Right of Set-Off	
Section 2.25.	Payment of DIP Obligations	
Section 2.26.	Defaulting DIP Lenders	
Section 2.27.	Increase in Tranche C Commitment	
	LIENS	
Section 3.01.	Liens	
Section 3.02.	No Action With Respect to DIP Collateral	
Section 3.03.	No Interference.	
Section 3.04.	Rights of DIP Lenders	
	ONS AND WARRANTIES	
Section 4.01.	Organization and Authority	
Section 4.02.	Air Carrier Status; Permits; Aircraft Operator; Permits	
Section 4.03.	Due Execution	86

Section 4.04.	Statements Made	87
Section 4.05.	Financial Statements; Material Adverse Change	87
Section 4.06.	Ownership of Subsidiaries	
Section 4.07.	Use of Proceeds	87
Section 4.08.	Litigation and Compliance with Laws	87
Section 4.09.	Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act	88
Section 4.10.	Ownership of Property	88
Section 4.11.	Intellectual Property	89
Section 4.12.	Perfected Security Interests	89
Section 4.13.	Insurance	90
Section 4.14.	Payment of Taxes	90
Section 4.15.	Employee Matters	90
Section 4.16.	Sanctions; Anti-corruption; Anti-Money Laundering Laws	91
Section 4.17.	Process Agent	92
Section 4.18.	DIP Orders	92
Section 4.19.	Appointment of Trustee or Examiner; Liquidation	93
Section 4.20.	Environmental Compliance	93
Section 4.21.	No Default	
Section 4.22.	Beneficial Ownership Certificate	93
Section 4.23.	Navigation Charges	93
Section 4.24.	Slots	94
Section 4.25.	Routes	94
Section 5. CONDITIONS OF	LENDING	94
Section 5.01.	Conditions Precedent to Initial Funding	94
Section 5.02.	Conditions Precedent to Each DIP Loan	97
Section 5.03.	Post-Closing Obligations	98
Section 6. AFFIRMATIVE Co	OVENANTS	99
Section 6.01.	Financial Statements, Reports, etc	99
Section 6.02.	Taxes	102
Section 6.03.	Stay, Extension and Usury Laws	103
Section 6.04.	Corporate Existence	103
Section 6.05.	Compliance with Laws	103
Section 6.06.	Air Carrier Status	104
Section 6.07.	Collateral Ownership	105
Section 6.08.	[Reserved	105
Section 6.09.	Insurance	105
Section 6.10.	Additional Guarantors and Grantors	105
Section 6.11.	Further Assurances	105
Section 6.12.	Maintenance, Use and Operation of DIP Collateral	106
Section 6.13.	Use of Proceeds	106
Section 6.14.	Cash Management System	
Section 6.15.	Assumption Order	
Section 6.16.	Debtor-in-Possession Obligations	
Section 6.17.	Bankruptcy Milestones	107
Section 6.18.	Consolidated Liquidity	
Section 6.19.	Maintenance of Properties; Books and Records	107

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 44 of 238

Section 6.20.	[Reserved]	108
Section 6.21.	Regulatory Matters; Utilization; Collateral Requirements	108
Section 6.22.	Priority of Liens	109
Section 6.23.	Lender Calls	109
Section 7. NEGATIVE COV	ENANTS	109
Section 7.01.	Limitation on Sales of DIP Collateral	109
Section 7.02.	Transactions with Affiliates	110
Section 7.03.	Liens	110
Section 7.04.	Business Activities	110
Section 7.05.	Merger or Consolidation	110
Section 7.06.	Use of Proceeds	
Section 7.07.	Use of DIP Collateral	111
Section 7.08.	Sale and Leasebacks	111
Section 7.09.	Indebtedness	111
Section 7.10.	[Reserved]	111
Section 7.11.	Investments	111
Section 7.12.	Restricted Payments	
Section 7.13.	Fiscal Year; Accounting Policies	
Section 7.14.	Limitations on Negative Pledge Clauses	
Section 7.15.	Bankruptcy Related Matters	113
Section 7.16.	Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender Covenants	
Section 8. EVENTS OF DEF	AULT	
Section 8.01.	Events of Default	
Section 8.02.	Brazilian Local Reorganization Proceeding	
Section 9. THE AGENTS		
Section 9.01.	Administration by Agents	
Section 9.02.	Rights of Agents	
Section 9.03.	Liability of Agents	
Section 9.04.	Reimbursement and Indemnification	
Section 9.05.	Successor Agents	122
Section 9.06.	Independent DIP Lenders	
Section 9.07.	Advances and Payments	
Section 9.08.	Sharing of Setoffs	
Section 9.09.	Withholding Taxes	
Section 10. GUARANTY		
Section 10.01.	Guaranty	
Section 10.02.	No Impairment of Guaranty	
Section 10.03.	Continuation and Reinstatement, etc	
Section 10.04.	Subrogation	
Section 10.05.	Subordination	
Section 10.06.	Right of Contribution	
Section 10.07.	Amendments, etc. with Respect to the DIP Obligations;	
	Waiver of Rights	126
Section 11. MISCELLANEO	E	
Section 11.01.	Notices	
Section 11.02.	Successors and Assigns	

	Section 11.03.	Confidentiality	134
	Section 11.04.	Expenses; Indemnity; Waiver	
	Section 11.05.	Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Proces	
		Immunity	
	Section 11.06.	No Waiver	
	Section 11.07.	Extension of Maturity	
	Section 11.08.	Amendments, etc	
	Section 11.09.	Severability	
	Section 11.10.	Headings	
	Section 11.11.	Survival	
	Section 11.12.	Execution in Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness	
	Section 11.13.	USA Patriot Act.	
	Section 11.14.	New Value	
	Section 11.15.	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	
	Section 11.16.	No Fiduciary Duty	
	Section 11.17.	Registrations with International Registry	
	Section 11.17. Section 11.18.	Currency Indemnity	
	Section 11.19.	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected	
	Section 11.17.	Financial Institutions	1//
	Section 11.20.	Certain ERISA Matters.	
	Section 11.20.	Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs	
EXHIBITS	•		
Exhibit A		Form of Assignment and Acceptance	
Exhibit B-1		Form of Brazilian Engine Pledge	
Exhibit B-2	2	Form of Brazilian Share Pledge Agreement (shares is	sued
		by TAM S.A.)	
Exhibit B-3	3	Form of Brazilian Equity Fiduciary Lien (shares issue	d by
		TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A.)	
Exhibit B-4	ļ	Form of Brazilian Equity Fiduciary Lien (shares issue	d by
		certain other Brazilian Obligors)	
Exhibit B-5		Form of Brazilian Real Estate Fiduciary Liens	
Exhibit C		Form of Chilean Engine Pledge	
Exhibit D		Form of Chilean Mortgage	
Exhibit E		Form of Chilean Share Pledge Agreement	
Exhibit F		Form of Colombian Engine Pledge	
Exhibit G		Form of Colombian Share Pledge Agreement	
Exhibit H		Reserved	
Exhibit I		Reserved	
Exhibit J		Form of Ecuadorian Share Pledge Agreement	
Exhibit K		Form of FAA Engine Mortgage	
Exhibit L		Reserved	
Exhibit M		Reserved	
Exhibit N		Form of Lease Subordination Agreement	
Exhibit O		Form of Loan Request	

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 46 of 238

Exhibit P-1	 Form of TMF Local Collateral Agency Agreement
Exhibit P-2	 Form of Chilean Local Collateral Agency Agreement
Exhibit Q	 Form of Peruvian Engine Pledge
Exhibit R	 Form of Peruvian Mortgage
Exhibit S	 Form of Peruvian Share Pledge
Exhibit T	 Form of Pledge and Security Agreement
Exhibit U	 Form of Subordinated Intercompany Note
Exhibit V	 [Reserved]
Exhibit W	 Form of Tranche C Joinder Agreement
Exhibit X	 Form of Promissory Note
Exhibit Y	 Pledged Spare Parts Covenants
Exhibit Z	 Pledged Engines Covenants

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 1.1(a)	 Environmental Licenses
Schedule 1.1(b)	 Local Collateral Agency Agreements Fee Schedule
Schedule 1.1(c)	 Permitted Liens
Schedule 1.1(d)	 Post-Petition Letters of Credit
Schedule 1.1(e)	 Pre-Petition Financing Lease Arrangements
Schedule 1.1(f)	 Pre-Petition Indebtedness
Schedule 1.1(g)	 Pre-Petition Letters of Credit
Schedule 1.1(h)	 Priority Pledged Engines
Schedule $1.1(i)^{1}_{\underline{}}$	 Initial Commitments and DIP Lenders
Schedule 2.19	 Chilean Low Tax Jurisdictions
Schedule 4.06	 Subsidiaries
Schedule 4.12	 Mortgaged Real Estate
Schedule $5.01^{\frac{2}{4}}$	 Consents
Schedule $5.03^{\frac{3}{2}}$	 Post-Closing Obligations
Schedule 6.02	 Airport Fees
Schedule 7.02	 Affiliate Transactions
Schedule 7.05	 Mergers and Consolidations
Schedule 7.11	 Investments

As supplemented by Schedule 1.1(i) attached to the Tranche B Amendment.
 As supplemented by Schedule 5.01 attached to the Tranche B Amendment.
 As supplemented by Schedule 5.03 attached to the Tranche B Amendment.

SUPER-PRIORITY DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION TERM LOAN AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time, the "Agreement"), executed in the City of New York, United States of America, dated as of September 29, 2020 (the "Execution Date"), among LATAM AIRLINES GROUP S.A., a sociedad anónima duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Chile (the "Borrower"), CERTAIN AFFILIATES OF THE BORROWER, each a Chapter 11 debtor-in-possession, as guarantors (the "Guarantors"), each of the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party hereto (the "DIP Lenders"), Bank of Utah, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah, as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"), Banco Santander Chile as local collateral agent in Chile (the "Chile Local Collateral Agent"), and Bank of Utah, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah, as collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, on the Petition Date (defined below), each of the Borrower and the Guarantors (the "Obligors"), filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (each, a "Chapter 11 Case" and, collectively the "Chapter 11 Cases") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (together with any other court having jurisdiction over any of the Chapter 11 Cases or any proceeding therein from time to time, the "Bankruptcy Court"), jointly administered under Case Number 20-11254;

WHEREAS, the Obligors are continuing to operate their business and manage their property as debtors-in-possession under Sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code;

WHEREAS, in connection with the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases of the Obligors, Borrower has requested that the DIP Lenders provide a delayed-draw term loan facility, consisting of (i) up to US\$1,300,000,000 under a Tranche A Facility (defined below), (ii) up to US\$750,000,000 under a Tranche B Facility (defined below) and (iii) up to US\$1,150,000,000 under a Tranche C Facility (defined below);

WHEREAS, on September 19, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order authorizing the Obligors to, among other things, obtain senior secured, super-priority, post-petition financing, and grant liens and super-priority, post-petition claims, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 105, 362, 363, 364 and 507, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004 and 9014 and Local Rule 4001-2 (as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time after entry thereof in accordance with the terms hereto, the "<u>Initial Final DIP Order</u>");

WHEREAS, on [[__]], 2021, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order authorizing the Obligors to, among other things, obtain senior secured, super-priority, post-petition financing, and grant liens and super-priority, post-petition claims, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 105, 362, 363, 364 and 507, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004 and 9014 and Local Rule 4001-2 with respect to the Tranche B Facility (as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time after entry thereof in accordance with the terms hereto, the "Tranche B DIP Order");

WHEREAS, the Borrower and the Guarantors party hereto have agreed to guarantee the DIP Obligations (defined below) of the Borrower hereunder and to secure the DIP Obligations by granting to Collateral Agent and/or the Local Collateral Agents, as applicable, for the benefit of DIP Secured Parties (defined below), the Liens described herein; and

WHEREAS, upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 5, the DIP Lenders have agreed to extend such credit to the Borrower upon the terms and conditions set forth herein, the proceeds of which will be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in Section 2.06 and in the Final DIP Order.

Accordingly, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1.

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Defined Terms.

"ABR", when used in reference to any Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, Tranche C Loan or applicable Borrowing, refers to whether such Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, Tranche C Loan, or the Tranche A Loans, Tranche B Loans, or Tranche C Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"Acceptable Letter of Credit" shall mean an irrevocable standby letter of credit on customary terms issued by a U.S. bank or branch having a long term unsecured debt rating of at least A (or the equivalent) or better by S&P, Moody's or Fitch and drawable by the Administrative Agent upon presentation in New York.

"Account" shall mean all "accounts" as defined in the UCC, and all rights to payment for interest (other than with respect to debt and credit card receivables).

"Additional Obligors" shall mean collectively, TAM S.A., Tam Linhas Aereas S.A., Prismah Fidelidade Ltda., Fidelidade de Viagens e Turismo S.A., TP Franchising Ltda., ABSA – Aerolinhas Brasileiras S.A. and Holdco I S.A.

"<u>Adequate Protection Liens</u>" shall mean RCF Replacement Liens, RCF Spare Parts Replacement Liens and Spare Engine Facility Replacement Liens.

"Adjusted LIBO Rate" shall mean, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to the greater of (i) the LIBO Rate in effect for such Interest Period divided by one minus the Statutory Reserves applicable to such Eurodollar Borrowing, if any, and (ii) (x) with respect to any Tranche A Loans, and any Tranche B Loans, 0.50% and (y) with respect to any Tranche C Loans, 1.00%.

"<u>Administrative Agent</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph herein.

- "<u>Administrative Expense Claims</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(d).
- "<u>Administrator</u>" shall have the meaning given it in the Regulations and Procedures for the International Registry.
- "Adverse Proceeding" shall mean any action, suit, proceeding, hearing (in each case, whether administrative or judicial), governmental investigation or arbitration at law or in equity, or before or by any Governmental Authority, domestic or foreign (including any Environmental Claims), whether pending or, to the knowledge of any Obligor, threatened in writing against or affecting any Obligor or any property of any Obligor.
- "Affected Financial Institution" shall mean (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.
- "Affiliate" shall mean, as to any Person, any other Person which, directly or indirectly, is in control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. For purposes of this definition, a Person (a "Controlled Person") shall be deemed to be "controlled by" another Person (a "Controlling Person") if the Controlling Person possesses, directly or indirectly, power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the Controlled Person whether by contract or otherwise.
 - "Affiliate Costs and Expenses" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.11(f).
- "Agent" shall mean the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Local Collateral Agents, as applicable.
 - "Agent Fee Letter" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(b).
 - "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph herein.
- "Aggregate Exposure" shall mean, with respect to any DIP Lender at any time, an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of such DIP Lender's DIP Loans and unfunded DIP Commitment.
- "Aggregate Exposure Percentage" shall mean, with respect to any DIP Lender at any time, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of such DIP Lender's Aggregate Exposure at such time to the Aggregate Exposure of all DIP Lenders at such time.
 - "Air Carrier Guarantors" shall mean all Guarantors that own and operate Aircraft.
- "Aircraft" shall mean any contrivance invented, used, or designed to navigate, or fly in, the air, which includes the Engines and Parts related thereto.
- "Aircraft Assets" shall mean (i) all Aircraft, (ii) operating, tax or finance leases relating to Aircraft, maintenance or service agreements or purchase agreements with respect to Aircraft and (iii) Equity Interests of Subsidiaries party to any such agreements, to the extent such Subsidiaries are special purpose entities holding no assets, other than such Aircraft, bank

accounts, leases and related collateral. For the avoidance of doubt, Aircraft Assets shall not include any Spare Part or Engine that is part of the DIP Collateral.

"<u>Aircraft Protocol</u>" shall mean the official English language text of the Protocol to the Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment on Matters Specific to Aircraft Equipment adopted on November 16, 2001, at a diplomatic conference in Cape Town, South Africa, and all amendments, supplements and revisions thereto, as in effect in the United States or any other applicable jurisdiction, as the case may be.

"Airport Authority" shall mean any city or any public or private board or other body or organization chartered or otherwise established for the purpose of administering, operating or managing airports or related facilities, which in each case is an owner, administrator, operator or manager of one or more airports or related facilities.

"Alternate Base Rate" shall mean, at any time, the highest of (i) the Prime Rate, (ii) 1/2 of 1.00% in excess of the overnight Federal Funds Effective Rate at such time and (iii) the LIBOR Quoted Rate as determined for an interest period of one month plus 1.00%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Federal Funds Effective Rate, the Prime Rate or the LIBOR Quoted Rate will be effective on the effective date of such change in the Federal Funds Effective Rate, the Prime Rate or the LIBOR Quoted Rate, as the case may be.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" shall mean all applicable anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws, rules and regulations of any jurisdiction from time to time, including, without limitation, the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended.

"Anti-Money Laundering Laws" shall mean any and all laws, rules and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or Affiliates from time to time concerning or relating to terrorism financing, money laundering or any predicate crime to money laundering, including, without limitation, any applicable provision of the Patriot Act and The Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act (also known as the "Bank Secrecy Act," 31 U.S.C. §§ 5311-5330 and 12 U.S.C. §§ 1818(s), 1820(b) and 1951-1959).

"Appliance" shall mean any instrument, equipment, apparatus, part, appurtenance, or accessory used, capable of being used, or intended to be used, in operating or controlling Aircraft in flight, including a parachute, communication equipment, and another mechanism installed in or attached to an Aircraft during flight, and not a part of an Aircraft or Engine.

"Applicable Margin" shall mean with respect to Tranche A Loans, (i) for Tranche A Loans paid in cash, (a) with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing, 9.75%, and (b) with respect to an ABR Borrowing, 8.75% and (ii) for Tranche A Loans paid in kind, (a) with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing, 11.00%, and (b) with respect to an ABR Borrowing, 10.00%.

"Approved Fund" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 11.02(b).

"Assignment and Acceptance" shall mean an assignment and acceptance entered into by a DIP Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 11.02), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, substantially in the form of Exhibit A. For the avoidance of doubt, any such assignment and acceptance shall indicate

whether a DIP Lender is a Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender or an assignee thereof, and any DIP Commitments or DIP Loans held by such Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender or such assignee.

"Assignor" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 11.02(i)

"Assumption Order" shall have the meaning as provided in Section 6.15.

"Available Liquidity Condition" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 5.02(g).

"Aviation Authorities" shall mean:

- (a) the *Dirección General de Aeronáutica Civil* of Chile and any successor organization and each other Governmental Authority or other Person who shall from time to time be vested with the control and supervision of, or have jurisdiction over, the registration, airworthiness and operation of Aircraft or other matters relating to civil aviation in Chile;
 - (b) the FAA; and/or
- (c) any other Governmental Authority which, from time to time, has control or supervision of civil aviation,

each an "Aviation Authority".

"Avoidance Actions" shall mean claims and causes of action under sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549 (to the extent brought to recover any post-petition transfer of the DIP Collateral or post-petition transfer of proceeds of the DIP Loans), 550 and 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or any other similar state or federal law.

"<u>Bail-In Action</u>" shall mean the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" shall mean, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part 1 of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>" shall mean The Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as heretofore and hereafter amended, and codified as 11 U.S.C. Section 101 et seq.

"Bankruptcy Court" shall have the meaning specified in the first recital hereto.

"Bankruptcy Event" shall mean, with respect to any Person, subsequent to the Closing Date, such Person becomes the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding (including any creditor contest (concurso de acreedores or concurso preventivo), or initiates or institutes a process to reach a pre-bankruptcy or pre-insolvency process with its creditors the effects of which could, in the reasonable determination of the Administrative Agent, have effects similar to those of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee or supervisor for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment, provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, provided further, that such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

"<u>Bankruptcy Law</u>" shall mean the Bankruptcy Code or any similar U.S. federal or state law for the relief of debtors.

"Bankruptcy Milestones" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.17.

"<u>Bankruptcy Rules</u>" the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and local rules of the Bankruptcy Court, each as amended, and applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases.

"Benchmark Replacement" shall mean the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate (which may include Term SOFR) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest as a replacement to the LIBO Rate for U.S. dollar-denominated credit facilities and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, in no event shall the Benchmark Replacement (x) with respect to any Tranche A Loans or Tranche B Loans, be less than 0.50% and (y) with respect to any Tranche C Loans, be less than 1.00%.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" shall mean, with respect to any replacement of the LIBO Rate with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for each applicable Interest Period, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of the LIBO Rate with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of the LIBO Rate with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for U.S. dollar-denominated credit facilities at such time.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" shall mean, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "ABR," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and other administrative matters) that the Administrative Agent and the Borrower decide may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent and the Borrower decide that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent and the Borrower determine that no market practice for the administration of the Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent and the Borrower decide is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" shall mean the earlier to occur of the following events with respect to the LIBO Rate:

- (a) in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (x) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (y) the date on which the administrator of the LIBO Rate permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide the LIBO Rate; or
- (b) in the case of clause (c) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein.
- "Benchmark Transition Event" shall mean the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the LIBO Rate:
- (a) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the LIBO Rate announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide the LIBO Rate, permanently or indefinitely, <u>provided</u> that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the LIBO Rate;
- (b) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the LIBO Rate, the U.S. Federal Reserve System, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for the LIBO Rate, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for the LIBO Rate or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for the LIBO Rate, which states that the administrator of the LIBO Rate has ceased or will cease to provide the LIBO Rate permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the LIBO Rate; or
- (c) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the LIBO Rate announcing that the LIBO Rate is no longer representative.
- "Benchmark Transition Start Date" shall mean (a) in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (i) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (ii) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the ninetieth day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or

publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than ninetieth days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication) and (b) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election, the date specified by the Borrower by notice to the Administrative Agent, the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders.

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" shall mean, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the LIBO Rate and solely to the extent that the LIBO Rate has not been replaced with a Benchmark Replacement, the period (x) beginning at the time that such Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the LIBO Rate for all purposes hereunder in accordance with the Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event" and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the LIBO Rate for all purposes hereunder pursuant to the Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event."

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" shall mean a certification regarding beneficial ownership required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" shall mean 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" shall mean any U.S. Benefit Plan, any Foreign Government Scheme or Arrangement and any Foreign Plan, in each case, established, maintained or contributed to by any Obligor or under which any Obligor has any liability, contingent or otherwise.

"Board" shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

"Board of Directors" shall mean:

- (a) with respect to a corporation, the board of directors of the corporation or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board;
- (b) with respect to a partnership, the Board of Directors of the general partner of the partnership;
- (c) with respect to a limited liability company, the managing member or members, manager or managers or any controlling committee of managing members or managers thereof; and
- (d) with respect to any other Person, the board, committee or administrator of such Person serving a similar function.

"<u>Borrower</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

"Borrowing" shall mean the incurrence, conversion or continuation of DIP Loans of a single tranche and Type made from all the relevant DIP Lenders of such tranche on a single date and having, in the case of Eurodollar DIP Loans, a single Interest Period.

"<u>Brazilian Engine</u>" shall mean, from time to time, any Engine habitually based in Brazil.

"Brazilian Engine Mortgage" shall mean, with respect to each mortgaged Brazilian Engine that is a Priority Pledged Engine, a first priority Brazilian law mortgage, by a Grantor in favor of the Brazil Local Collateral Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit B-1.

"Brazilian Equity Pledge Agreements" shall mean, any or all, as the context may require, of (i) the Brazilian Share Pledge Agreement and (ii) the Brazilian Equity Fiduciary Liens.

"Brazilian Equity Fiduciary Liens" shall mean, any or all, as the context may require, of (i) that certain first priority Brazilian fiduciary lien granted by TAM S.A., as grantor in favor of the Brazil Local Collateral Agent, as grantee, in respect of certain shares issued by TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A., in substantially the form of Exhibit B-3 and (ii) that certain first priority Brazilian fiduciary lien granted by TAM S.A. and TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A., as grantors, in favor of the Brazil Local Collateral Agent, as grantee, in respect of equity interests issued by certain other Brazilian Obligors in substantially the form of Exhibit B-4.

"Brazil Local Collateral Agent" shall mean TMF Brasil Administração e Gestão de Ativos Ltda., in its capacity as Brazilian local collateral agent, appointed pursuant to the TMF Local Collateral Agency Agreement by and among *inter alios* the Borrower and the Brazil Local Collateral Agent on behalf of the other DIP Secured Parties substantially in the form attached as Exhibit P-1 hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"<u>Brazilian Local Real Estate Registry</u>" shall mean, any or all, as the context may require, of (i) the 15th Real Estate Registry of São Paulo, State of São Paulo and (ii) the Real Estate Registry of São Carlos, State of São Paulo.

"Brazilian Local Reorganization Proceeding" shall mean a judicial reorganization (recuperação judicial) or an extrajudicial reorganization (recuperação extrajudicial), in each case, before a Brazilian civil court, pursuant to Federal Law No. 11,101, dated February 9, 2005, as amended and regulated (the "Brazilian Reorganization and Bankruptcy Law") with respect to any of the direct or indirect Brazilian Subsidiaries of LATAM Airlines Group S.A.

"Brazilian Real Estate Fiduciary Lien" shall mean, that certain Brazilian fiduciary lien granted by TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A., as grantor in favor of the Brazil Local Collateral Agent as grantee in respect of (i) that certain real estate property located in the city of São Paulo and registered with the Brazilian Local Real Estate Registry under No. 215,285; and (ii) certain real estate properties located in the city of São Carlos and registered with the Brazilian Local Real Estate Registry under Nos. 12,316; 12,317; 12,138; 35,677 and 36,616, in substantially the form of Exhibit B-5.

"Brazilian Share Pledge Agreement" shall mean that certain Brazilian share pledge agreement by and among the Borrower and HoldCo I S.A., as pledgors, and the Brazil Local Collateral Agent, as pledgee, in respect of certain shares issued by TAM S.A. in substantially the form of Exhibit B-2.

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City, State of New York, United States of America; Santiago, Chile; Rio de Janeiro or São Paulo, Brazil; Lima, Peru; Bogota, Colombia; London, England; are required or authorized to remain closed.

"Cape Town Convention" shall mean the official English language text of the Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment, adopted on November 16, 2001 at a diplomatic conference in Cape Town, South Africa, and all amendments, supplements and revisions thereto, as in effect in the United States or any other applicable jurisdiction, as the case may be.

"Cape Town Treaty" shall mean, collectively, (a) the Cape Town Convention, (b) the Aircraft Protocol, and (c) all rules and regulations (including but not limited to the Regulations and Procedures for the International Registry) adopted pursuant thereto and all amendments, supplements and revisions thereto.

"<u>Capital Stock</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any and all shares of stock, interests, rights to purchase, warrants, options, participations or other equivalents of or interests in (however designated, whether voting or non-voting) such person's equity, including any preferred stock.

"Carve-Out" shall have the meaning given to it in the Final DIP Order.

"Carve-Out Account" shall have the meaning given to it in the Final DIP Order.

"Carve-Out Expenses" shall have the meaning given to it in the Final DIP Order.

"Cash Collateral" shall mean all cash and Cash Equivalents of the Obligors, whenever or wherever acquired and the proceeds of all DIP Collateral.

"<u>Cash Equivalents</u>" shall mean each of the following to the extent denominated in Dollars:

- (a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States), in each case maturing within one (1) year from the date of acquisition thereof;
 - (b) Acceptable Letters of Credit;
- (c) investments in commercial paper maturing within 365 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, a rating of at least A-2 (or the equivalent thereof) from S&P or P-2 (or the equivalent thereof) from Moody's;

- (d) investments in certificates of deposit (including investments made through an intermediary, such as the certificated deposit account registry service), banker's acceptances, time deposits, eurodollar time deposits and overnight bank deposits maturing within one (1) year from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank of recognized standing organized under the laws of the United States or any State thereof that has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$250.0 million;
- (e) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than six (6) months for underlying securities that would otherwise be eligible for investment;
- (f) investments in money in an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or in pooled accounts or funds offered through mutual funds, investment advisors, banks and brokerage houses which invest its assets in obligations of the type described in clauses (a) through (e) above. This could include, but not be limited to, money market funds or short- term and intermediate bonds funds;
- (g) money market funds that (A) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (B) are rated AAA (or the equivalent thereof) by S&P and Aaa (or the equivalent thereof) by Moody's and (C) have portfolio assets of at least \$5.0 billion;
- (h) deposits available for withdrawal on demand with commercial banks organized in the United States having capital and surplus in excess of \$100.0 million;
- (i) securities with maturities of one (1) year or less from the date of acquisition issued or fully guaranteed by any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States, by any political subdivision or taxing authority of any such state, commonwealth or territory or by any foreign government, the securities of which state, commonwealth, territory, political subdivision, taxing authority or foreign government (as the case may be) are rated at least A- by S&P or A3 by Moody's; and
- (j) any other securities or pools of securities that are classified under IFRS as Cash Equivalents or short-term investments on a balance sheet.

"Cash Flow Statement and Notes" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 6.01(a).

"Cash Management Order" shall mean that Final Order (I) Authorizing Continued Use of Cash Management System, (II) Authorizing the Continuation of Intercompany and Affiliate Transactions, (III) Granting Administrative Priority Status to Postpetition Intercompany and Applicable Affiliate Claims, (IV) Waiving Compliance with Restrictions Imposed by Section 345 of the Bankruptcy Code, and (V) Authorizing Continued Use of Prepetition Bank Accounts, Payment Methods, and Existing Business Forms (ECF No. 430), as amended from time to time.

"<u>Cayman Companies Law</u>" shall mean the Companies Law (2020 Revision) of the Cayman Islands.

"<u>Cayman JPLs</u>" shall mean the joint provisional liquidators appointed by the Grand Court of the Cayman Islands with regard to LATAM Finance Limited and Peuco Finance Limited pursuant to the Cayman JPL Applications.

"Cayman JPL Applications" shall mean the applications pursuant to section 104(3) of the Cayman Companies Law for the appointment of the Cayman JPLs in furtherance of the Chapter 11 Cases.

"Change in Law" shall mean, after the Closing Date, (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Change of Control" shall mean the occurrence of one or more of the following events: (i) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, by merger, consolidation, acquisition or any other means) as a result of which any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used for purposes of Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) other than the Permitted Holders is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as such term is used in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Borrower, (ii) any sale, lease, exchange or other transfer (in a single transaction or a series of related transactions) of all or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower and the Grantors, taken as a whole, to any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used for purposes of Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), to any transferee Person other than the Permitted Holders; provided a Change of Control shall not be triggered under this clause (ii) as a result of a transfer of all or substantially all of the Obligors' assets in connection with a Chapter 11 Plan, or (iii) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, by merger, consolidation, acquisition or any other means) as a result of which any "person" or "group" other than the Permitted Holders becomes a "controller" of the Borrower in the meaning set forth in Article 97 and 99 of the Chilean Securities Market Act.

"Chapter 11 Cases" or "Chapter 11 Cases" shall have the meaning specified in the first recital hereto.

"Chapter 11 Plan" shall mean a plan of reorganization filed in any of the Chapter 11 Cases under Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"Charges" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.07(d).

"<u>Chilean Engine</u>" shall mean, from time to time, any Engine habitually based in Chile.

"<u>Chilean Engine Pledge</u>" shall mean, with respect to each pledged Chilean Engine that is a Priority Pledged Engine, a first priority pledge without conveyance, executed by means of a public deed by a Grantor in favor of the Chile Local Collateral Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit C.

"Chilean Income Tax Law" shall mean the income tax law of Chile (*Ley sobre Impuesto a la Renta*), contained in Decree Law No. 824 of 1974.

"Chilean Liquidation Event" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(i).

"Chilean Local Collateral Agency Agreement" shall mean the "contrato de agencia de garantías", granted in accordance with Article 18 of Chilean Law N°20,190 in the form of a Chilean notarial public deed by and between the Borrower, the Guarantors party thereto, the Chile Local Collateral Agent on behalf of the other DIP Secured Parties substantially in the form attached as Exhibit P-2 hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"Chile Local Collateral Agent" shall mean Banco Santander Chile, in its capacity as *agente de garantías* as appointed by means of the Chilean Local Collateral Agency Agreement.

"Chilean Local Reorganization Proceeding" shall mean a Procedimiento de Reorganización Judicial de la Empresa Deudora or a proceeding seeking an Acuerdo de Reorganización Simplificado, in either case, before a Chilean civil court, pursuant to the Chilean Insolvency and Reorganization Law No. 20,720 (Ley de Insolvencia y Reemprendimiento) with respect to any of LATAM Airlines Group S.A. Lan Cargo S.A., Fast Air Almacenes de Carga S.A., Latam Travel Chile II S.A., Lan Cargo Inversiones S.A., Holdco Colombia I SpA, Holdco Colombia II SpA, Transporte Aéreo S.A., Inversiones Lan S.A., Lan Pax Group S.A., Technical Training LATAM S.A. and Holdco Ecuador S.A.

"Chilean Mortgages" shall mean certain mortgage agreements executed by means of Chilean public deeds by and between the Borrower and the Chile Local Collateral Agent substantially in the form attached as Exhibit D hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time, whereby the Borrower or a Guarantor shall grant a mortgage (hipoteca) over certain real property contained on Schedule 4.12 to the Chile Local Collateral Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties.

"Chilean Recognition Proceeding" shall mean the proceeding conducted before the Second Civil Court of Santiago, Chile, caratulated LATAM Airlines Group S.A./ Technical Training Latam S.A., Rol N° C-8.553-2020, concerning the recognition in Chile of the Chapter 11 Cases as foreign main insolvency proceedings pursuant to the Chilean Insolvency and Reorganization Law No. 20,720 (Ley de Insolvencia y Reemprendimiento) with respect to LATAM Airlines Group S.A. Lan Cargo S.A., Fast Air Almacenes de Carga S.A., Latam Travel Chile II S.A., Lan Cargo Inversiones S.A., Holdco Colombia I SpA, Holdco Colombia II SpA,

Transporte Aéreo S.A., Inversiones Lan S.A., Lan Pax Group S.A., Technical Training LATAM S.A. and Holdco Ecuador S.A.

"Chilean Securities Market Act" shall mean Chilean Ley 18,045 sobre Mercado de Valores.

"Chilean Share Pledge Agreements" shall mean those certain pledge without conveyance agreements over certain Priority Pledged Equity Interests executed by means of a Chilean public deed by and between the Grantor party thereto and the Chile Local Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit E hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"Chilean Stamp Tax" shall mean *impuesto de timbres y estampillas* established by *Decree Law No. 3475* of year 1980, *Ley Sobre Impuesto de Timbres y Estampillas*, as amended.

"Closing Date" shall mean the later of (i) the date on which the conditions precedent set forth in Section 5.01 have been satisfied or waived and (ii) the drawdown date set forth in the Loan Request for the initial DIP Loans; for the avoidance of doubt, this Agreement shall be effective on the Closing Date.

"Code" shall mean the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Collateral Agent" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

"Collateral Documents" shall mean, collectively, the Final DIP Order, the Tranche B DIP Order, the Pledge and Security Agreement, the Engine Security Documents, the Foreign Pledge Agreements, the Local Collateral Agency Agreements, the Real Estate Mortgages, the Intellectual Property Security Agreements, any Deposit Account Control Agreement required hereunder, the Tranche B Collateral Documents, and any other instrument or agreement (which is designated as a Collateral Document therein) executed and delivered by any Obligor to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Local Collateral Agent, in each case so long as such agreement, instrument or document shall not have been terminated in accordance with its terms.

"Collateral Proceeds Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.13(a).

"Collateral Sale" shall mean any sale of DIP Collateral or series of related sales of DIP Collateral other than Permitted Dispositions. For the avoidance of doubt, Aircraft (other than Pledged Engines and Pledged Spare Parts) and financial leases, operating leases, interchanges or charters of such Aircraft are not DIP Collateral and nothing herein restricts Obligors from entering into a sub-lease, interchange or charter of such Aircraft or rejecting leases of such Aircraft in the Chapter 11 Cases.

"Collateral Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.04(e).

"Colombian Engine" shall mean, from time to time, any Engine habitually based in Colombia.

"Colombian Engine Pledge" shall mean, with respect to each pledged Colombian Engine that is a Priority Pledged Engine, a first priority pledge without conveyance, by a Grantor in favor of the Colombia Collateral Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit F hereto.

"Colombia Local Collateral Agent" shall mean TMF Colombia Ltda., in its capacity as *fiduciario* or *agente de garantía*, granted in accordance with the TMF Local Collateral Agency Agreement among *inter alios* the Borrower and the Colombia Local Collateral Agent on behalf of the other DIP Secured Parties substantially in the form attached as Exhibit P-1 hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"Colombian Recognition Proceeding" shall mean the recognition proceeding conducted before the Superintendence of Companies of Colombia, under legal record 20641 of 2020, whereby the Chapter 11 Cases have been recognized as foreign main insolvency proceedings pursuant to Title III of Law No. 1116 of 2006 by court order proffered in a 12 June of 2020 hearing.

"Colombian Share Pledge Agreement" shall mean that certain movable guarantee agreement over certain Priority Pledged Equity Interests (contrato de garantía mobiliaria sobre acciones), executed by and between the Grantor party thereto and the Colombia Local Collateral Agent substantially in the form attached as Exhibit G hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"Consolidated Liquidity" shall mean the sum of (i) undrawn DIP Commitments under the DIP Facility plus (ii) unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of the Obligors.

"Consummation Date" shall mean the date of the substantial consummation (as defined in Section 1101 of the Bankruptcy Code) of a Chapter 11 Plan that is confirmed pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court; provided, that for purposes hereof the Consummation Date of the Chapter 11 Plan shall be no later than the "effective date" thereof.

"Controlled Account" shall mean any Deposit Account of an Obligor that is subject to a Deposit Account Control Agreement, including, but not limited to, the Disbursement Account and the Collateral Proceeds Account (if any).

"<u>Costa Verde</u>" shall mean Costa Verde Aeronáutica S.A. and the group of individuals that as of the Execution Date, are the Controlling Persons of Costa Verde, and their respective heirs and successors.

"Covered Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.21(a).

"<u>Creditors' Committee</u>" shall mean the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed in any of the Chapter 11 Cases on June 5, 2020.

"Cueto Group" shall mean Costa Verde Aeronáutica S.A., and the group of individuals that as of the Execution Date are the Controlling Persons of Costa Verde Aeronáutica S.A., Costa Verde Aeronáutica SpA, Inversiones Priesca Dos y Cía. Ltda., Inversiones Caravia Dos y Cía. Ltda., Inversiones El Fano Dos y Cía. Ltda., Inversiones La Espasa Dos S.A. and Inversiones La Espasa Dos y Cía. Ltda., and their respective heirs and successors, as well as any other entities controlled by such individuals heirs and successors.

"<u>Currency Agreement</u>" shall mean any foreign exchange contract, currency swap agreement or other similar agreement or arrangement.

"<u>Default</u>" shall mean any event that, unless cured or waived, is, or with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default.

"Default Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.08.

"Defaulting Lender" shall mean, at any time, any DIP Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid by it hereunder, to fund or pay (x) any portion of the DIP Loans or (y) any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder to the Administrative Agent or any other DIP Lender (or its banking Affiliates), unless, in the case of clause (x) above, such DIP Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such DIP Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any other DIP Lender in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such DIP Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, acting in good faith, to provide a confirmation in writing from an authorized officer or other authorized representative of such DIP Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations) to fund prospective DIP Loans under this Agreement, which request shall only have been made after the conditions precedent to borrowings have been met, provided that such DIP Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon the Administrative Agent's, such other DIP Lender's or the Borrower's, as applicable, receipt of such confirmation in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent, or (d) has become, or has had its Parent Company become, the subject of a Bankruptcy Event or a Bail-In Action; provided that a DIP Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any Equity Interest in that DIP Lender or its Parent Company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such DIP Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such DIP Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such DIP Lender. If the Administrative Agent determines that a DIP Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any of clauses (a) through (d) above, such DIP Lender will be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender upon notification of such determination by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, and the DIP Lenders.

"<u>Deposit Account</u>" shall mean any "deposit account," as defined in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Deposit Account Control Agreement" shall mean, with respect to a Deposit Account, an agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Collateral Agent that (a) is entered into among Collateral Agent, the financial institution or other Person at which such Deposit Account is maintained and the Obligor maintaining such Deposit Account, and (b) is effective for Collateral Agent to obtain "control" (within the meaning of Article 9 of the UCC) of such Deposit Account.

"DIP Budget" shall mean, the most recently approved at such time: (a) 13-week cash flow forecast of receipts and disbursements for the period from the Closing Date setting forth projected cash flows and disbursements (the "Initial Approved DIP Budget"), and (b) updated 13-week cash flow forecast of receipts and disbursements projected to be made at the end of each four-week period for the then-remaining term of the DIP Facility, which shall, in each case, include detailed line item receipts and expenditures, including the aggregate amount of Professional Fees and expenses for Professional Persons, together with appropriate supporting schedules and information and an explanation of any change from the DIP Budget then in effect (each, an "Updated DIP Budget"). The DIP Budget (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Initial Approved DIP Budget and each Updated DIP Budget) shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Majority DIP Lenders.

"DIP Budget Variance Report" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.01(i).

"<u>DIP Collateral</u>" shall mean (i) all of the "Collateral", "Mortgaged Property" and "Mortgaged Collateral" (or words of similar import) referred to in the Collateral Documents and (ii) all of the other property and assets that are or are intended under the terms of the Collateral Documents to be subject to Liens in favor of the Collateral Agent or the Local Collateral Agents, as applicable, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties; <u>provided</u>, that, the DIP Collateral shall not include Excluded Assets.

"DIP Commitments" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(a).

"<u>DIP Facility</u>" shall mean the credit facility established under this Agreement in favor of the Borrower in accordance with the terms set forth herein or in the other DIP Loan Documents and pursuant to which the DIP Commitments are established.

"<u>DIP Hedge</u>" shall mean transactions under Hedging Agreements extended to any of the Obligors by a DIP Hedge Provider.

"DIP Hedge Liens" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(a).

"<u>DIP Hedge Obligations</u>" shall mean all Hedging Obligations pursuant to Hedging Agreements entered into with one or more of the DIP Hedge Providers.

"<u>DIP Hedge Provider</u>" shall mean any Person that is, at the time it enters into a DIP Hedge, a DIP Lender under the Tranche A Facility or any of its Affiliates; <u>provided</u>, however, that no such Person shall constitute a DIP Hedge Provider with respect to a DIP Hedge

unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received a DIP Hedge Provider Letter Agreement from such person with respect to the applicable DIP Hedge (and acknowledged by the Administrative Agent) within thirty (30) days after the provision of such DIP Hedge to any Obligor; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that such Person, if not already bound by the provisions thereof, acknowledges and agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 9, Section 11.03, Section 11.15 and other provisions applicable to DIP Lenders generally.

"<u>DIP Hedge Provider Letter Agreement</u>" shall mean a letter agreement in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the DIP Hedge Provider, duly executed by the applicable DIP Hedge Provider, the applicable Obligor and the Administrative Agent.

"<u>DIP Initial Funding Amount</u>" shall mean an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the sum of the Tranche A Commitments, Tranche C Initial Commitments and Tranche C Knighthead Group Commitments.

"<u>DIP Lenders</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"DIP Liens" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.

"DIP Loans" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(a).

"DIP Loan Documents" shall mean this Agreement, the Collateral Documents, the Tranche C Joinder Agreement (if applicable), the Tranche B Amendment, the Subordinated Intercompany Note, any Promissory Note, and any other instrument or agreement (which is designated as a DIP Loan Document therein) executed and delivered by any Obligor to the Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, any Local Collateral Agent or any DIP Lender, in each case, as the same may be amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof.

"DIP Loan Proceeds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.06.

<u>"DIP Obligations"</u> shall mean at any date, the total of the Tranche A Obligations, Tranche B Obligations, if any, and Tranche C Obligations.

"<u>DIP Secured Parties</u>" shall mean, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Local Collateral Agents, the Tranche A Lenders, the DIP Hedge Providers, the Tranche B Lenders, if any, and the Tranche C Lenders.

"<u>DIP Superpriority Claims</u>" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 3.01(d).

" $\underline{\text{DIP Superpriority Claims Waterfall}}$ " shall have the meaning given such term in Section 3.01(d)(i).

"<u>Disbursement Account</u>" shall mean that certain deposit account number ending 9980 maintained by the Borrower at JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.

"<u>Disposition</u>" shall mean, with respect to any property, any sale, conditional sale, lease, sale and leaseback, conveyance, transfer or other disposition thereof. The terms "Dispose" and "Disposed of" shall have correlative meanings.

"<u>Disqualified Lender</u>" shall mean (a) those Persons identified in writing (including by email) as such by the Borrower to the DIP Lenders prior to the Closing Date and (b) a Defaulting Lender or its Affiliate. For the avoidance of doubt, no Tranche C Eligible Assignee shall be a Disqualified Lender.

"Dollars" and "\$" shall mean lawful money of the United States of America.

"Eblen Group" shall mean Inversiones Andes SpA, Inversiones Andes II, SpA, Inversiones PIA SpA, Comercial las Vertientes SpA and the group of individuals that, as of the Execution Date, are the Controlling Persons of such entities and their respective heirs and successors, as well as any other entities controlled by such individuals heirs and successors.

"Early Opt-in Election" shall mean a notification by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent (with a copy to the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders) that the Borrower has determined that U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities being executed at such time, or that include language similar to that contained in Section 2.17(g) titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event," are being executed or amended, as applicable, to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace the LIBO Rate.

"Ecuador Local Collateral Agent" shall mean TMFEcuador, S.A., in its capacity as Ecuadorian local collateral agent, appointed pursuant to the TMF Local Collateral Agency Agreement among *inter alios* the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties, and the Ecuador Local Collateral Agent substantially in the form attached as Exhibit P-1 hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"Ecuadorian Share Pledge Agreement" shall mean that certain commercial share pledge agreement over certain Priority Pledged Equity Interests executed by means of an Ecuadorian public deed by and between the appropriate Grantors party thereto and the Ecuador Local Collateral Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties substantially in the form attached as Exhibit J hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"EEA Financial Institution" shall mean (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"<u>EEA Member Country</u>" shall mean any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" shall mean any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Eligible Assignee" shall mean a Qualified Purchaser or Non-U.S. person that is (a) a DIP Lender, or any Affiliate of, or Approved Fund with respect to, a DIP Lender or (b) a finance company, insurance company or other financial institution or fund, in each case reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, and whose becoming an assignee would not constitute a prohibited transaction under Section 4975 of the Code or Section 406 of ERISA; provided that Eligible Assignee shall not include any Disqualified Lender or a Low Tax Jurisdiction Entity.

"Embargo Rules" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 9.03(h).

"Enforcement Action" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(a).

"Engine" shall mean an engine used, or intended to be used, to propel an Aircraft, including a Part, appurtenance, and accessory of such Engine and any records relating to such Engine.

"<u>Engine Mortgage</u>" shall mean, as the context may require a Chilean Engine Pledge, Colombian Engine Pledge, Peruvian Engine Pledge, FAA Engine Mortgage or Brazilian Engine Mortgage.

"Engine Security Documents" shall mean any or all, as the context may require, of the Engine Mortgages and Lease Subordination Agreements, entered into by the Borrower and/or the Guarantors and any Local Collateral Agent, as applicable, as the same may be amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"Environmental Claim" shall mean any written notice, claim, proceeding, notice of proceeding, investigation, demand, abatement order or other order or directive by any Person or Governmental Authority alleging or asserting liability with respect to the Obligors, the Real Estate or the property of the Obligors, as the case may be, arising out of, based on, in connection with or resulting from (a) the actual or alleged presence, Use, Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials, (b) Environmental Law, or (c) any actual or alleged injury or threat of injury to health or safety, natural resources or the environment.

"Environmental Laws" shall mean all applicable laws (including common law), statutes, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions or legally binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by or with any Governmental Authority relating to the environment, pollution, health and safety, or natural resources.

"Environmental Liability" shall mean any liability (including any liability for damages, natural resource damage, costs of environmental investigation, remediation or monitoring or costs, fines or penalties) resulting from or based upon (a) Environmental Law, (b) the presence, Use or the arrangement for disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials

into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement, lease or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Environmental Permit" shall mean any permit, approval, identification number, license or other authorization required to be held by any Obligor under any Environmental Law.

"<u>Equity Interests</u>" shall mean Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock (but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock).

"ERISA" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"<u>EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule</u>" shall mean the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

"Eurodollar", when used in reference to any Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, Tranche C Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan or Tranche C Loan, or the Tranche A Loans, Tranche B Loans or Tranche C Loans comprising such Borrowing, bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 8.01.

"Event of Loss" shall mean, with respect to any DIP Collateral, any of the following events: (i) the destruction of or damage to such property that renders repair uneconomic or that renders such property permanently unfit for normal use; (ii) any damage or loss to or other circumstance with respect to such property that results in an insurance settlement with respect to such property on the basis of a total loss, or a constructive or arranged total loss; (iii) the confiscation or nationalization of, or requisition of title to such property by any Governmental Authority; (iv) the theft or disappearance of such property that shall have resulted in the loss of possession of such property by any Grantor for a period in excess of thirty (30) days; or (v) the seizure of, detention of or requisition for use of, such property by any Governmental Authority that shall have resulted in the loss of possession of such property by any Grantor and such requisition for use shall have continued beyond the earlier of (A) sixty (60) days and (B) the date of receipt of insurance or condemnation proceeds with respect thereto.

An Event of Loss shall be deemed to have occurred:

- (a) in the case of an actual total loss, at 12 midnight (London time) on the actual date the relevant DIP Collateral was lost;
- (b) in the case of any of the events described in paragraph (i) of the definition of Event of Loss above (other than an actual total loss), upon the date of occurrence of such destruction, damage or rendering unfit;
- (c) in the case of any of the events described in paragraph (ii) of the definition of Event of Loss above (other than an actual total loss), the date and time at which either a total loss

is subsequently admitted by the insurers or a competent court or arbitration tribunal issues a judgment to the effect that a total loss has occurred;

- (d) in the case of any of the events referred to in paragraph (iii) of the definition of Event of Loss above, upon the occurrence thereof; and
- (e) in the case of any of the events referred to in paragraphs (iv) and (v) of the definition of Event of Loss above, upon the expiration of the period of time specified therein.

"Exchange Act" shall mean the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"<u>Excluded Assets</u>" shall have the meaning provided in the Pledge and Security Agreement.

"Excluded Taxes" shall mean, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any DIP Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made hereunder or under any DIP Loan Document (collectively, "Tax Indemnitees"), (a) any Taxes based on (or measured by) its net income, profits or capital or any franchise taxes, imposed (i) by the jurisdiction under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any DIP Lender, in which its applicable lending office is located or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) any branch profits Taxes or any similar Tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which such recipient is located, (c) any withholding Tax that is attributable to a recipient's failure to deliver the documentation described in Section 2.19(g) or Section 2.19(h), (d) any U.S. withholding Tax that is imposed by reason of FATCA, and (e) any withholding Taxes that are imposed by Chile, the U.S. or the jurisdiction of a DIP Lender's lending office imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such DIP Lender that are attributable to the DIP Lender's designation of a new lending office except to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.19 additional amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable to such DIP Lender immediately prior to such DIP Lender's designation of such new lending office.

"Execution Date" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Existing Environmental Proceedings" shall mean the following:

- (i) Civil inquiry (No. 013.2018.002610) initiated by the State of Paraiba Public Prosecutor's Office to investigate the lack of certain environmental license(s) to undertake potentially polluting activities;
- (ii) Civil inquiry (No. 14/02) started by the State of São Paulo Public Prosecutor's Office to investigate allegedly irregular vegetation suppression. Compensatory measures were already implemented, based on an adjustment conduct term entered into among TAM S.A. or its subsidiaries, the State of São Paulo Public Prosecutor's Office and other involved parties;
- (iii) Civil Class Action (No. 0005425-75.2007.403.6100) filed by a residential-related association (Association of Residents Friends of Moema), against TAM S.A. or its subsidiaries, Federal Union, *Agência Nacional de Aviação Civil (ANAC)* of Brazil, the Brazilian Airport Infrastructure Company ("INFRAERO", in Brazilian acronym), the Municipality of São

Paulo, and other airline companies, challenging certain activities undertaken at Congonhas airport in the City of São Paulo, State of São Paulo, particularly with respect to matters relating to operating hours and noise emission;

- (iv) Proceeding (No. 02027.000448/2016-26) in connection with land/underground water contamination at the Congonhas airport in the city of São Paulo, State of São Paulo, in connection with which TAM S.A. or its subsidiaries has been the subject of administrative fines imposed by the State of São Paulo Environmental Protection Agency ("CETESB", for its acronym in Portuguese); and
- (v) Certain expired or pending environmental licenses, as listed below on Schedule 1.1(a).

"Extension Fee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(c).

"FAA" shall mean the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration of the United States of America and any successor thereto.

"FAA Engine Mortgage" shall mean, with respect to each pledged U.S. Engine that is a Priority Pledged Engine, a first priority New York law governed mortgage filed, or to be filed, with the FAA with respect to such Engine, by a Grantor in favor of the Collateral Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit K.

"FATCA" shall mean Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement, any amended or successor provisions that are substantively comparable thereto and not materially more onerous to comply with, any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" shall mean, for any day, the rate calculated by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York based on such day's federal funds transactions by depository institutions (as determined in such manner as the Federal Reserve Bank of New York shall set forth on its public website from time to time) and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York as the federal funds effective rate; provided, that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be less than zero (0), such rate shall be deemed to be zero (0) for purposes of this Agreement.

"Fees" shall collectively mean the Tranche A Back-end Fee, the Tranche C Exit Fee, the Tranche C Maturity Date Fee, the Tranche A Undrawn Commitment Fees, the Tranche B Undrawn Commitment Fees, the Tranche C Undrawn Commitment Fees and the other fees referred to in Section 2.10.

"<u>Final DIP Order</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement mean the Initial Final DIP Order and the Tranche B DIP Order, as relevant.

"Final Order" shall mean an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court as entered on its docket that has not, in whole or in part, been reversed, vacated, modified, amended or stayed pursuant to any applicable Bankruptcy Law or any other applicable rule of civil or appellate procedure, and as to which the time to appeal, petition for certiorari or seek reargument or rehearing has expired, or as to which any right to appeal, petition for certiorari or seek re-argument or rehearing has been waived in writing in a manner satisfactory to the parties in interest, or if a notice of appeal, petition for certiorari or motion for re-argument or rehearing was timely filed, the order or judgment has been affirmed by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which the re-argument or rehearing was sought, or a certiorari has been denied, and the time to file any further appeal or to petition for certiorari or to seek further re-argument has expired.

"Fitch" shall mean Fitch Ratings Inc.

"<u>Five-Year Business Plan</u>" shall mean the five (5) year business plan (2020 to 2024) of the Obligors, as updated from time to time by the Obligors and delivered to the Administrative Agent and the DIP Lenders.

"Foreign Aviation Authority" shall mean any non-U.S. governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory or other agency, public corporation or private entity that exercises jurisdiction over the issuance or authorization (\underline{i}) to serve any non-U.S. point on any flights that Borrower or any Grantor is serving at any time and/or ($\underline{i}\underline{i}$) to hold and operate any Foreign Route Slots at any time.

"<u>Foreign Cases</u>" shall mean the Cayman JPL Applications, the Chilean Recognition Proceeding, the Colombian Recognition Proceeding and the Peruvian Preventivo.

"<u>Foreign Government Scheme or Arrangement</u>" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4.15(e).

"Foreign Plan" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4.15(e).

"<u>Foreign Pledge Agreements</u>" shall mean the Chilean Share Pledge Agreements, the Colombian Share Pledge Agreement, the Ecuadorian Share Pledge Agreement, the Peruvian Share Pledge Agreements and the Brazilian Equity Pledge Agreements.

"<u>Foreign Route Slots</u>" shall mean any Slot of any Person at any airport outside the United States that is an origin and/or destination point.

"<u>Framework Agreement</u>" shall mean that certain agreement dated as of September 26, 2019 by and between Delta Air Lines, Inc. and LATAM.

"Governmental Authority" shall mean the government of Chile, the United States of America, Peru, Colombia, Ecuador, Brazil and any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank organization, or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing or regulatory powers or functions of or pertaining to government. Governmental Authority shall not include any Person in its capacity as an Airport Authority.

"Grantor" shall mean the Borrower or any Guarantor, as applicable.

"Guarantor" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Guaranty Obligations" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 10.01(a).

"Hazardous Materials" shall mean (a) all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes, (b) all hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, (c) all other pollutants, including petroleum, petroleum products, petroleum by-products, petroleum breakdown products, petroleum distillates, asbestos, asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, and infectious or medical wastes and (d) all other substances or wastes of any nature that are regulated pursuant to, or could reasonably be expected to give rise to liability under any Environmental Law.

"Hedging Agreement" shall mean any Interest Rate Agreement, any Currency Agreement and any other derivative or hedging contract, agreement, confirmation or other similar transaction or arrangement that is entered into by any Obligor, including any commodity or equity exchange, swap, collar, cap, floor, adjustable strike cap, adjustable strike corridor, cross-currency swap or forward rate agreement, spot or forward foreign currency or commodity purchase or sale, listed or over-the-counter option or similar derivative right related to any of the foregoing, non-deliverable forward or option, foreign currency swap agreement, currency exchange rate price hedging arrangement or other arrangement designed to protect against fluctuations in interest rates or currency exchange rates, commodity, currency or securities values, or any combination of the foregoing agreements or arrangements.

"<u>Hedging Obligations</u>" shall mean obligations under or with respect to Hedging Agreements.

"Hedging Termination Value" shall mean, in respect of any one or more Hedging Agreements, after taking into account the effect of any netting agreements relating to such Hedging Agreements (to the extent, and only to the extent, such netting agreements are legally enforceable in insolvency proceedings against the applicable counterparty obligor thereunder), (i) for any date on or after the date such Hedging Agreements have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (ii) for any date prior to the date referenced in preceding clause (i), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Hedging Agreements, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Hedging Agreements (which may include an Agent or a DIP Lender or any Affiliate of an Agent or a DIP Lender).

"IFRS" shall mean the International Financial Reporting Standards.

"Indebtedness" of any Person shall mean, on any date, all indebtedness of such Person as of such date, and shall include the following: (i) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money, (ii) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments, (iii) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services other than in the ordinary course of business, (iv) all obligations of such

Person under finance or capital leases which would be shown as an obligation in a balance sheet prepared in accordance with IFRS, (v) all Hedging Obligations under Hedging Agreements valued at the Hedging Termination Value thereof, (vi) all indebtedness of others with respect to obligations referred to in (i) to (v) above, guaranteed in any manner, directly or indirectly, by such Person and (vii) all net reimbursement obligations of such Person with respect to letters of credit, foreign currency sale agreements and bankers' acceptances, except such as are obtained by such Person to secure performance of obligations (other than for borrowed money or similar obligations). Notwithstanding the foregoing, trade payables and accounts receivable (including intercompany payables and receivables) incurred in the ordinary course of business shall not constitute "Indebtedness."

"Indemnified Taxes" shall mean Taxes (other than Excluded Taxes) imposed on or with respect to any payments, accruals, or amounts deemed paid by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower or any Guarantor under this Agreement or any other DIP Loan Document.

"Indemnitee" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 11.04(a).

"Initial Approved DIP Budget" shall have the meaning set forth in the definition of "DIP Budget."

"Initial Final DIP Order" shall have the meaning specified in the fourth recital hereto.

"<u>Initial Obligors</u>" shall mean each of the Borrower and each Obligor that filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on May 26, 2020.

"<u>Initial Scheduled Maturity Date</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in the definition of "Scheduled Maturity Date."

"Intellectual Property" shall mean all intellectual property and other similar proprietary rights worldwide, whether registered or unregistered, including such rights in and to the following: (a) trade names, trademarks and service marks, domain names, trade dress and similar source identifiers, together with the goodwill symbolized by or associated with any of the foregoing; (b) patents and patent applications (including divisionals, continuations, continuations-in-part, renewals, reissuances, reexaminations and extensions); (c) inventions and invention disclosures (whether or not patentable); (d) copyrights and copyrightable works; (e) software; (f) trade secrets and know-how (including methods and processes) and (g) any applications, registrations or issuances for any of the foregoing.

"Intellectual Property Security Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the Pledge and Security Agreement.

"Interest Election Request" shall mean a request by the Borrower to continue a Eurodollar Borrowing with a specified Interest Period in accordance with Section 2.03.

"Interest Payment Date" shall mean (a) as to any Eurodollar Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, or Tranche C Loan, the last day of each Interest Period with respect to such

Tranche A Loan, <u>Tranche B Loan</u> or Tranche C Loan and (b) with respect to ABR Tranche A Loans, <u>Tranche B Loans</u>, and Tranche C Loans, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December.

"Interest Period" shall mean, as to any Borrowing of Eurodollar Tranche A Loans. Tranche B Loans, or Tranche C Loans, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing (including, with respect to Tranche A Loans or Tranche B Loans, as a result of a conversion from ABR Tranche A Loans or ABR Tranche B Loans) or on the last day of the preceding Interest Period applicable to such Borrowing and ending on (but excluding) the numerically corresponding day (or if there is no corresponding day, the last day) in the calendar month that is three months thereafter; provided that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day which shall not be a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, and (ii) no Interest Period shall end later than the Scheduled Maturity Date.

"Interest Rate Agreement" shall mean any interest rate protection agreement, interest rate future agreement, interest rate option agreement, interest rate swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement, interest rate hedge agreement, option or future contract or other similar agreement or arrangement.

"<u>International Interest</u>" shall mean an "international interest" as defined in the Cape Town Treaty.

"International Registry" shall mean the "International Registry" as defined in the Cape Town Treaty.

"Investment" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 7.11.

"Knighthead" shall mean Knighthead Capital Management, LLC.

"<u>LATAM</u>" shall mean LATAM Airlines Group S.A., a Chilean *sociedad* anónima.

"Lease Subordination Agreement" shall mean, in the case of any Permitted Lease having a term in excess of thirty (30) days, a subordination agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit N hereto or such other form as may be reasonably agreed by the Administrative Agent.

"Leasing Affiliate" shall mean (i) a Guarantor; (ii) a Subsidiary of the Borrower; (iii) a Subsidiary of any Guarantor; or (iv) any other Person controlled by the Borrower or any Guarantor, in each case that is, (a) if a commercial air carrier, possessing all necessary authorizations (including, without limitation, those required to operate the Aircraft or Engine, as applicable), consents and licenses and (b) organized under the laws of, and principally based in, Chile, Mexico, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, the United States or the Dominican Republic. For purposes of this definition, the Borrower or any Guarantors shall be deemed to control another Person if the Borrower or such Guarantor possesses, directly or

indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such other Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Letter Agreement" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 5.01(t).

"<u>Lien</u>" shall mean, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, pledge, security interest, fiduciary transfer for security purposes, lien (statutory or otherwise), charge, encumbrance or hypothecation or trust arrangement (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement and any capital lease having the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) intended to assure or support payment or performance of any obligation.

"LIBO Rate" shall mean, with respect to each day during each Interest Period pertaining to a Eurodollar DIP Loan, the rate per annum appearing on Bloomberg Page BBAM1 (or on any successor or substitute page of such service, or any successor to or substitute for such service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such service, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to Dollar deposits in the London interbank market) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, as the rate for Dollar deposits with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period; provided that the LIBO Rate shall not be less than (x) with respect to any Tranche A Loans or Tranche B Loans, 0.50% and (y) with respect to any Tranche C Loans, 1.00%. In the event that the rate identified in the foregoing sentence is not available at such time for any reason (other than in the case of a Benchmark Replacement) (a "LIBO Rate Unavailability Event"), then such rate shall be the greater of (i) the SOFR Averages with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website (or if no such SOFR Averages rate has a comparable maturity to such Interest Period, an interpolated rate using the 30, 90, and 180 day SOFR Averages weighted as applicable for the comparable Interest Period), (ii) the LIBO Rate as determined in accordance with this Agreement for the Interest Period immediately prior to the LIBO Rate Unavailability Event and (iii) (x) with respect to any Tranche A Loans or any Tranche B Loans, 0.50% and (y) with respect to any Tranche C Loans, 1.00%.

"LIBOR Quoted Rate" shall mean, for any day (or if such day is not a Business Day), the immediately preceding Business Day), a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the greater of (1) the Adjusted LIBO Rate for an Interest Period of one month as determined as of 11:00 a.m. (London, England time) on such day by reference to the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or by reference to any successor or substitute page or other quotation service providing comparable quotations to such applicable Bloomberg screen page) for deposits in Dollars (as set forth by any service selected by the Administrative Agent that (or any successor or substitute agency) as an authorized vendor for the purpose of displaying such rates) and (2) (x) with respect to any Tranche A Loans or Tranche B Loans, 0.50% and (y) with respect to any Tranche C Loans, 1.00%.

"<u>Loan Request</u>" shall mean a request by the Borrower, executed by an Officer of the Borrower, for a DIP Loan in accordance with Section 2.02 in substantially the form of Exhibit O.

"Local Collateral Agents" shall mean, collectively, the Brazil Local Collateral Agent, the Chile Local Collateral Agent, the Colombia Local Collateral Agent, the Ecuador Local Collateral Agent and the Peru Local Collateral Agent.

"Local Collateral Agency Agreements" shall mean the collateral agency agreements for the Chile Local Collateral Agent and the TMF Local Collateral Agency Agreement, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the DIP Lenders and the Borrower; the fee schedule for the Local Collateral Agency Agreements is attached hereto as Schedule 1.1(b).

"Low Tax Jurisdiction Entity" shall mean any Person resident in a territory or jurisdiction deemed to have a preferential tax regime within the meaning of Article 41 H of the Chilean Income Tax Law or any subsequent regulations governing the definition of "low tax jurisdiction" for the purposes of Article 41 F of the Chilean Income Tax Law.

"Majority DIP Lenders" shall mean, collectively, each of the Majority Tranche A Lenders, the Majority Tranche B Lenders and the Majority Tranche C Lenders, in each case, to the extent DIP Lenders of such tranche are party to this Agreement, respectively.

"Majority Tranche A Lenders" shall mean, at any date, Non-Defaulting Lenders having or holding a majority of the sum of (i) the undrawn Tranche A Commitments at such date and (ii) outstanding principal amount of the Tranche A Loans (excluding Tranche A Loans held by Defaulting Lenders) at such date.

"Majority Tranche B Lenders" shall mean at any date, Non-Defaulting Lenders having or holding a majority of the sum of (i) the undrawn Tranche B Commitments at such date and (ii) outstanding principal amount of the Tranche B Loans (excluding Tranche B Loans held by Defaulting Lenders) at such date.

"Majority Tranche C Lenders" shall mean at any date, Non-Defaulting Lenders having or holding seventy-five percent (75%) of the sum of (i) the undrawn Tranche C Commitments at such date and (ii) outstanding principal amount of the Tranche C Loans (excluding Tranche C Loans held by Defaulting Lenders) at such date, provided, that, the Tranche C Commitments or Tranche C Loans held by any Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender or a direct or indirect assignee or participant of a Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender shall be disregarded from both the numerator and denominator for purposes of the foregoing determination of Majority Tranche C Lenders.

"Margin Stock" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4.09(a).

"Material Adverse Change" shall mean any condition, development or event that after the Petition Date has resulted in, or would reasonably expected to result in a material adverse change in or material adverse effect on the business, assets, properties, liabilities, operations, conditions (financial or otherwise) or operating results of the Obligors, taken as a whole, other than (i) the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases and the events typically resulting from the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases; (ii) the filing of the Foreign Cases, or, if acceptable, a Brazilian Local Reorganization Proceeding, and the events typically resulting from the filing of such cases

and (iii) the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the business, financial condition or results of operations of the Obligors, taken as a whole.

"Material Adverse Effect" shall mean a material adverse effect on (a) the consolidated business, operations or financial condition of the Obligors, taken as a whole, (b) the validity or enforceability of any of the DIP Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Agents and the DIP Lenders thereunder, (c) the validity, perfection and priority of the Liens on the DIP Collateral (taken as a whole) to the extent required to be established and maintained by the Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents in favor of the Collateral Agent (for its benefit and for the benefit of the other DIP Secured Parties) or (d) the ability of the Obligors, collectively, to pay the DIP Obligations.

"<u>Material Pledged Routes</u>" shall mean the ten Route Authorities of the Grantors with the highest revenues from ticket revenues during the 2019 calendar year.

"<u>Material Pledged Slots</u>" shall mean, the Obligor's slots held at John F. Kennedy International Airport and London Heathrow Airport.

"Maturity Date" shall mean the date upon which the DIP Facility will mature on the earliest to occur of any of the following: (a) the Scheduled Maturity Date; (b) the date of acceleration or termination of any DIP Obligations under the DIP Facility pursuant to an Event of Default; (c) the date of the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code unless otherwise consented to in writing by the Majority DIP Lenders; (d) dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise consented to in writing by the Majority DIP Lenders; (e) the date of consummation of a sale of all, substantially all or a material portion of the DIP Collateral, unless otherwise consented to in writing by the Majority DIP Lenders and (f) the Consummation Date of any Chapter 11 Plan confirmed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

"Maximum Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.07(d).

"MNPI" shall mean material non-public information (within the meaning of the United States Federal, state or other applicable securities laws) with respect to the Obligors and their Affiliates or their Securities.

"Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Mortgaged Collateral" shall mean all of the "Collateral" as defined in any Engine Mortgage.

"Net Proceeds" shall mean (i) with respect to any incurrence of Indebtedness, the cash received by any Obligor in respect of such incurrence net of reasonable and customary fees, commissions, costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith and (ii) the aggregate cash and Cash Equivalents received by any Grantor in respect of any Collateral Sale (including, without limitation, any cash or Cash Equivalents received in respect of or upon the sale or other disposition of any non-cash consideration received in any Collateral Sale) or Recovery Event, net of: (a) the direct costs and expenses relating to such Collateral Sale and incurred by the Borrower or a Guarantor (including the sale or disposition of such non-cash consideration) or any such

Recovery Event, including, without limitation, legal, accounting and investment banking fees, and sales commissions, and any relocation expenses incurred as a result of the Collateral Sale or Recovery Event, taxes paid or payable as a result of the Collateral Sale or Recovery Event, in each case, after taking into account any available tax credits or deductions and any tax sharing arrangements; (b) any reserve for adjustment or indemnification obligations in respect of the sale price of such asset or assets established in accordance with IFRS; (c) any portion of the purchase price from a Collateral Sale placed in escrow pursuant to the terms of such Collateral Sale (either as a reserve for adjustment of the purchase price or for satisfaction of indemnities in respect of such Collateral Sale) until the termination of such escrow; and (d) amounts for payment of the outstanding principal amount of, premium or penalty, if any, and interest on any claim allowed by the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases relating to Indebtedness or any other obligation (other than the DIP Obligations) that is secured by a Permitted Priority Lien on the DIP Collateral subject to such Collateral Sale and that is required to be repaid under the terms thereof as a result of such Collateral Sale.

"Net Proceeds Amount" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 2.13(a).

"<u>Non-Defaulting Lender</u>" shall mean, at any time, a DIP Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender.

"Non-U.S. person" shall mean a person or entity that is not a U.S. person (as defined in Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended), is not acquiring the DIP Obligations for the account or benefit of a U.S. person and is acquiring the DIP Obligations in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulation S.

"Obligors" shall have the meaning set forth in the first recital of this Agreement.

"OFAC" shall mean the U.S. Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control.

"Officer" shall mean, with respect to any Person, the Chief Financial Officer, the Director of Finance or any Vice-President with knowledge of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, of such Person.

"Officer's Certificate" shall mean a certificate signed on behalf of the Borrower by an Officer of the Borrower.

"Other Connection Taxes" shall mean, with respect to any Tax Indemnitee, any Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Taxes (other than a connection arising from such Tax Indemnitee's having executed, delivered, enforced, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, or engaged in any other transaction pursuant to, or enforced, this Agreement or any DIP Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in this Agreement or any DIP Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" shall mean any and all present or future Chilean Stamp Tax, court stamp, stamp, mortgage, intangible, recording, filing, or documentary taxes or any other similar,

charges or similar levies arising from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, performance, delivery, registration of or enforcement of, the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other DIP Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.18).

"Paid in Full" shall mean with respect to the DIP Obligations, paid in full in cash. "Payment in Full" shall have a correlative meaning.

"Parent Company" shall mean, with respect to a DIP Lender, the bank holding company (as defined in Federal Reserve Board Regulation Y), if any, of such DIP Lender, and/or any Person owning, beneficially or of record, directly or indirectly, a majority of the shares of such DIP Lender.

"Parts" shall mean all appliances, parts, modules, accessories, furnishings and instruments, appurtenances and other equipment (including all inflight equipment, buyer-furnished and buyer-designated equipment) of whatever nature which may from time to time be incorporated or installed in or attached to any Aircraft or any Engine, and including all such parts removed from an Aircraft or Engine, so long as title thereto either (i) remains vested in the owner of such parts (provided such owner is not a Grantor) or (ii) is subject to the Lien of any applicable financing party, in each case until such parts have been replaced in accordance with the terms of any applicable lease or financing or security agreement.

"Participant" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 11.02(d)(i).

"<u>Participant Register</u>" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 11.02(d)(i).

"Patriot Act" shall mean the USA PATRIOT Act, Title III of Pub. L. 107-56, signed into law on October 26, 2001 and any subsequent legislation that amends or supplements such Act or any subsequent legislation that supersedes such Act.

"Permits" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.02

"Permitted Disposition" shall mean any of the following:

- (a) sales of Spare Parts, vehicles and inventory in the ordinary course of business;
- (b) sales or dispositions in the ordinary course of surplus, obsolete, negligible or uneconomical assets no longer used in the business of the Borrower and the other Grantors;
- (c) sales or dispositions of (including through discontinuing the use or maintenance of, abandoning, failing to pursue or enforce or otherwise allowing to lapse, terminate, be invalidated or put into the public domain) Intellectual Property that in the applicable Grantor's good faith judgment is not used or useful, or economically practicable to maintain, enforce or defend; and
 - (d) in the case of any Engine, any Permitted Lease.

"Permitted Hedging Agreements" shall mean any Hedging Agreements to the extent constituting a swap, cap, collar, forward purchase or similar agreements or arrangements dealing with interest rates, currency exchange rates, or fuel, either generally or under specific contingencies, in each case entered into the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes, in a manner consistent with the hedging policies of the Obligors as in effect on the Petition Date.

"Permitted Holders" shall mean any of (i) Enrique Cueto Plaza, Ignacio Cueto Plaza, Juan Jose Cueto Plaza or Mrs. María Esperanza Cueto Plaza; (ii) any spouse, descendent, heir, trust or estate of Enrique Cueto Plaza, Ignacio Cueto Plaza, Juan Jose Cueto Plaza or Mrs. María Esperanza Cueto Plaza; (iii) any Person as to whom more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of such Person is beneficially owned (as such term is used in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) by one or more of the Persons specified in clauses (i) and (ii); or (iv) Qatar Group or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Permitted Indebtedness" shall mean:

- (a) the DIP Obligations;
- (b) unsecured guaranties of any Indebtedness otherwise permitted to be incurred under this Agreement;
- (c) intercompany Indebtedness (i) incurred prior to the Petition Date among any Obligor and any of its Affiliates, and (ii) incurred after the Petition Date among the Obligors, provided that such post-petition Indebtedness is evidenced by a Subordinated Intercompany Note, which shall be subordinated to the DIP Obligations pursuant to the subordination provisions contained therein and pledged as DIP Collateral pursuant to the Collateral Documents;
- (d) Indebtedness consisting of the financing of insurance premiums incurred in the ordinary course of business;
- (e) Indebtedness related to any Permitted Sale Leaseback or Qualified Sale Leaseback Transaction;
- (f) Indebtedness in respect of any bankers' acceptances, bank guarantees, letter of credit, warehouse receipt or similar facilities entered into in the ordinary course of business;
- (g) unsecured guarantees incurred in the ordinary course of business in respect of obligations of suppliers, customers, franchisees, lessors and licensees;
 - (h) Pre-Petition Indebtedness;
- (i) Pre-Petition Letters of Credit and Post-Petition Letters of Credit; provided that if secured by cash Collateral, the aggregate amount of such cash Collateral shall not exceed \$200 million at any one time outstanding (of which up to \$150 million may be utilized for cash collateralization of Pre-Petition Letters of Credit);

- (j) Indebtedness of the Obligors not otherwise permitted hereunder in an aggregate principal amount which, when aggregated with the principal amount or liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (j), does not exceed \$30 million at any one time outstanding;
- (k) obligations of any Obligor consisting of obligations contained in supply arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business and to the extent constituting Indebtedness;
- (l) Indebtedness (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Indebtedness incurred in connection with a refinancing) of the Obligors secured by any Aircraft owned by the Obligors and approved by the Bankruptcy Court; provided, that (i) such Aircraft shall not constitute DIP Collateral and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness shall not exceed \$500 million at any one time outstanding; provided that, other than as permitted pursuant to Section 7.15(b), any deficiency claim with respect to unsecured obligations or Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (l) shall in all respects be subordinate and junior in right of payment to the prior Payment in Full of all the DIP Obligations (including interest accruing on and after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy or of reorganization of an obligor whether or not post filing interest is allowed in such proceeding);
- (m) Indebtedness incurred after the Closing Date under Hedging Obligations under Permitted Hedging Agreements; and
- (n) Indebtedness incurred under or in connection with any Pre-Petition Financing Lease Arrangements.

"<u>Permitted Lease</u>" shall mean any lease, sub-lease, interchange of an Engine or pooling arrangement in respect of any Engine.

"<u>Permitted Lessee</u>" shall mean (i) a Leasing Affiliate or (ii) with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent acting with the consent of the Majority DIP Lenders (not to be unreasonably withheld), any other commercial air carrier possessing all necessary authorizations (including, without limitation, those required to operate the applicable Engine), consents and licenses and otherwise permitted to be a lessee pursuant to the terms of the applicable DIP Loan Documents.

"Permitted Liens" shall mean:

- (a) Liens held by the Collateral Agent or any Local Collateral Agent securing the DIP Obligations, the Guaranty Obligations and the DIP Hedge Liens;
- (b) Liens existing as of the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 1.1(c) hereto and any modifications, replacements, renewals or extensions thereof; <u>provided</u> that (A) such modified, replacement, renewal or extension Lien does not extend to any additional property other than (1) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien and (2) proceeds and products thereof and (B) such modifications, replacement, renewal or extension does not increase the amount secured or change any direct or contingent obligor in respect thereof;

- (c) Permitted Priority Liens;
- (d) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims that are not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; <u>provided</u> that any reserve or other appropriate provision as is required in conformity with IFRS has been made therefor;
- (e) Liens for Taxes the payment of which is prohibited, stayed or excused by the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Court;
- (f) Liens imposed by law, including carriers', warehousemen's, landlord's and mechanics' Liens, in each case, incurred in the ordinary course of business;
- (g) Liens arising by operation of law in connection with judgments, attachments or awards which do not, in the aggregate, constitute an Event of Default hereunder;
- (h) Liens incurred in connection with any Permitted Sale Leaseback or Qualified Sale Leaseback Transaction, provided that such Liens do not extend to any property other than (1) the Aircraft subject to such Permitted Sale Leaseback or Qualified Sale Leaseback Transaction and (2) the proceeds and products thereof;
- (i) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under clauses (i) and (l) of Permitted Indebtedness;
- (j) (A) any overdrafts and related liabilities arising from treasury, netting, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearing house transfers of funds, in each case as it relates to cash or Cash Equivalents, if any, and entered into in the ordinary course of business and (B) Liens arising by operation of law or contract or that are contractual rights of set-off in favor of the depository bank or securities intermediary in respect of the Collateral Proceeds Account;
- (k) salvage or similar rights of insurers, in each case as it relates to any Aircraft, airframe, engine, or DIP Collateral, if any;
- (l) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security laws or regulations, or Liens in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance or other social security, old age pension or public liability obligations which are not delinquent or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate action and for which adequate reserves have been maintained in accordance with IFRS:
- (m) customary rights of set-off and liens arising by operation of law or by the terms of documents of banks or other financial institutions in relation to the ordinary maintenance and administration of Deposit Accounts or securities accounts;
- (n) non-exclusive licenses and sublicenses, whether written, oral or implied, to Intellectual Property, and other licenses to Intellectual Property granted in the ordinary course of

business or consistent with past practice that do not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Obligors;

- (o) in each case as it relates to any Engine (other than any Priority Pledged Engine) or Aircraft, Liens on appliances, Parts, components, instruments, appurtenances, furnishings and other equipment installed on Aircraft or Engines and separately financed by a Grantor, to secure such financing, provided, however, that in the case of any Pledged Engine (other than any Priority Pledged Engine) such Liens shall only be Permitted Liens if they are permitted by the relevant Pre-Petition Indebtedness relating to such Pledged Engines;
- (p) cash collateralization of Pre-Petition Letters of Credit and Post-Petition Letters of Credit, in each case to the extent permitted hereunder;
- (q) Liens securing Hedging Obligations to the extent incurred pursuant to Permitted Hedging Agreements; provided, however, that such Liens shall only extend to cash and/or Cash Equivalents of an Obligor and not to any other DIP Collateral;
- (r) easements, zoning restrictions, licenses, title restrictions, rights-of-way and similar encumbrances on real property imposed by law or incurred or granted by any Obligor in the ordinary course of business that do not secure any material monetary obligations and do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of any Obligor; and
 - (s) Adequate Protection Liens.

"<u>Permitted Priority Claim</u>" shall mean any allowed claim against an Obligor in the Chapter 11 Cases that is secured by Permitted Priority Liens.

"<u>Permitted Priority Liens</u>" shall mean valid, perfected and unavoidable Liens that were in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date or that are perfected as permitted by Section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"Permitted Sale Leaseback" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.08.

"Person" shall mean any natural person, corporation, division of a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, estate, unincorporated organization, Airport Authority or Governmental Authority or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Peru Local Collateral Agent" shall mean Fiduperú S.A. Sociedad Fiduciaria, in its capacity as Peruvian local collateral agent, appointed pursuant to the TMF Local Collateral Agency Agreement by and among *inter alios* the Borrower, the Peru Local Collateral Agent and the other DIP Secured Parties substantially in the form attached as Exhibit P-1 hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"<u>Peruvian Engine</u>" shall mean, from time to time, any Engine habitually based in Peru.

"<u>Peruvian Guarantors</u>" shall mean LATAM Airlines Perú and Inversiones Aéreas, S.A.

"Peruvian Engine Pledge" shall mean, with respect to each pledged Peruvian Engine that is a Priority Pledged Engine, a first priority pledge (*garantía mobiliaria*), executed by means of a Peruvian public deed, by a Grantor in favor of the Peru Local Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, in substantially the form of Exhibit Q, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"Peruvian Mortgage" shall mean that certain first priority mortgage (*hipoteca*) over certain Peruvian Guarantors' real property set forth on Schedule 4.12 and executed by means of a Peruvian public deed by and between certain Peruvian Guarantors in favor of the Peru Local Collateral Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit R hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"<u>Peruvian Preventivo</u>" shall mean the Peruvian "preventive proceeding" filed on May 26, 2020 with the Institute for the Defense of Competition and Intellectual Property with respect to LATAM Airlines Perú S.A.

"Peruvian Share Pledge Agreements" shall mean that certain pledges (garantía mobiliaria) over certain Priority Pledged Equity Interests of the Peruvian Guarantors executed by means of Peruvian public deeds by and between certain shareholders of the Peruvian Guarantors in favor of the Peru Local Collateral Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties substantially in the form attached as Exhibit S hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"<u>Petition Date</u>" shall mean, with respect to the Initial Obligors, May 26, 2020, the date of commencement of their Chapter 11 Cases, and, with respect to the Additional Obligors, July 9, 2020, the date of commencement of their Chapter 11 Cases.

"Plan" shall mean any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"Pledge and Security Agreement" shall mean that certain Pledge and Security Agreement dated as of the Closing Date by and among the Collateral Agent and the Grantors substantially in the form attached as Exhibit T hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"<u>Pledged Engines</u>" shall have the meaning given to it in the Pledge and Security Agreement.

"<u>Pledged Route Authorities</u>" shall have the meaning given to it in the Pledge and Security Agreement.

"<u>Pledged Spare Parts</u>" shall have the meaning given to it in the Pledge and Security Agreement.

"<u>Pledged Slots</u>" shall mean, as of any date, the Slots included in the DIP Collateral as of such date.

"Post-Petition Letters of Credit" shall mean letters of credit, surety bonds, insurance bonds and any other similar instruments issued for the account of any Obligor in the ordinary course of business after the date such Obligor commenced its respective Chapter 11 Case, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented or extended; provided that Post-Petition Letters of Credit issued prior to the Closing Date are set forth on Schedule 1.1(d).

"<u>Pre-Petition Encumbered Aircraft</u>" shall mean any Aircraft owned by an Obligor or an Affiliate that is subject to Liens securing Pre-Petition Financing Leases.

"Pre-Petition Financing Lease Arrangements" shall mean Pre-Petition Financing Leases and related agreements of an Obligor and its Affiliates existing on the date such Obligor commences its respective Chapter 11 Case as set forth in Schedule 1.1(e), as amended, restated, modified, supplemented or extended after the Petition Date, subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

"Pre-Petition Financing Leases" shall mean any finance or other lease in existence on the Petition Date relating to leased Aircraft pursuant to the terms of which the Obligors or an Affiliate has the option to acquire such Aircraft at the end of the term of such lease upon payment and satisfaction in full of all amounts and obligations outstanding thereunder.

"<u>Pre-Petition Indebtedness</u>" shall mean certain Indebtedness of each of the Obligors existing on the Petition Date of such Obligor, as set forth in Schedule 1.1(f).

"Pre-Petition Letters of Credit" shall mean those letters of credit, surety bonds, insurance bonds and other similar instruments, issued for the account of an Obligor prior to the date such Obligor commenced its respective Chapter 11 Case as set forth on Schedule 1.1(g) and any amendments, renewals or extensions thereof.

"Prime Rate" shall mean the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the United States (or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by the Administrative Agent)); each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

"<u>Priority Pledged Engine</u>" shall mean those Engines subject to a first priority DIP Lien as set forth on Schedule 1.1(h).

"Priority Pledged Equity Interests" shall mean those Pledged Equity Interests (as defined in the Pledge and Security Agreement and any similar term defined in the Foreign Pledge Agreements) subject to a first priority DIP Lien as set forth in the Pledge and Security Agreement and the Foreign Pledge Agreements, as applicable.

"Proceeds" shall mean (a) all "Proceeds" as defined in Article 9 of the UCC with respect to the DIP Collateral, and (b) whatever is recoverable or recovered when DIP Collateral is sold, exchanged, collected, or disposed of, whether voluntarily or involuntarily.

"Process Agent" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.17.

"<u>Professional Fees</u>" shall mean the fees and reimbursable expenses of a Professional Person, solely to the extent such fees have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

"Professional Person" shall mean a person who is an attorney, financial advisor, accountant, appraiser, monitor, auctioneer or other professional person and who is retained, with Bankruptcy Court approval, by (a) the Obligors pursuant to any one or more of Sections 327 328(a) and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) the Creditors' Committee pursuant to Section 1103(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"<u>Professional User</u>" shall have the meaning given it in the Regulations and Procedures for the International Registry.

"Promissory Note" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.11(e).

"<u>PTE</u>" shall mean a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"Qatar Airways" shall mean each of (a) QA Investments Limited, a Jersey company with company registration number RC131824 and having a registered address at 47 Esplanade, St. Helier, JE1 0BD, Jersey, and (b) QA Investments 2 Limited, a Jersey company with company registration number RC131817 and having a registered address at 47 Esplanade, St. Helier, JE1 0BD, Jersey.

"Qatar Group" shall mean Qatar Airways Group Q.C.S.C., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Qatar with commercial registration number 16070 and having its principal place of business at Qatar Airways Tower One, Airport Road, P.O. Box 22550, Doha, Qatar.

"QFC Credit Support" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.21.

"Qualified Purchaser" shall mean a person or entity (i) that is a "qualified purchaser" within the meaning of Section 2(a)(51) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder, (ii) that was not formed for the purpose of acquiring an interest in the DIP Obligations (unless each beneficial owner of its securities is a Qualified Purchaser) and (iii) if it is a trust, fund or other entity other than a bank or financial institution, for which the DIP Obligations constitute in the aggregate no more than 40% of its assets or capital (unless each beneficial owner of its securities is a Qualified Purchaser).

"Qualified Sale Leaseback Transaction" shall mean a transaction approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to which an Obligor or an Affiliate repays one or more Pre-Petition Financing Leases substantially contemporaneously with the closing of a Sale Leaseback with respect to each Pre-Petition Encumbered Aircraft related thereto, provided that such transaction (x) results in aggregate net liquidity for the Obligors of at least \$50,000,000 (taking into account any proceeds of the DIP Loans used to repay such Pre-Petition Financing Leases) and (y) provides for escrow or collateral arrangements as necessary for the period of time between the repayment of the Pre-Petition Financing Leases and the closing of the Sale and Leaseback that are reasonably satisfactory to the Majority DIP Lenders.

"<u>RCF Collateral</u>" shall mean the "Collateral" as defined in the RCF Loan Documents.

"RCF Loan Agreement" shall mean that certain credit and guaranty agreement dated as of March 29, 2016 by and among LATAM as borrower, Citibank, N.A. as administrative agent, the guarantors from time to time party thereof, the collateral agents from time to time party thereto, and the lenders from time to time party thereto (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time).

"RCF Loan Documents" shall mean the "Loan Documents" as defined in the RCF Loan Agreement.

"RCF Replacement Collateral" shall mean assets other than RCF Spare Parts Replacement Collateral that any Debtor may hold from time to time that would secure the obligations outstanding under the RCF Loan Documents but for the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases; for the avoidance of doubt, RCF Replacement Collateral shall not include any assets that would be subject to the first priority perfected security interest of the DIP Lenders, except any asset(s) (other than Priority Pledged Engines) that the Obligors are permitted to pledge under the RCF Loan Documents to secure their obligations thereunder but for the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases.

"RCF Replacement Liens" shall mean valid, binding, enforceable, perfected, post-petition security interests in and liens in the RCF Collateral and the RCF Replacement Collateral granted as adequate protection to the RCF Secured Parties pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Majority DIP Lenders.

"RCF Security Agent" shall mean the "Collateral Agent" as defined in the RCF Loan Documents.

"RCF Secured Parties" shall mean the "Secured Parties" as defined in the RCF Loan Documents.

"RCF Spare Parts Replacement Collateral" shall mean Spare Parts (as defined in the RCF Loan Agreement) that any Debtor may hold from time to time that would secure the obligations outstanding under the RCF Loan Documents but for the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases.

"RCF Spare Parts Replacement Liens" shall mean valid, binding, enforceable, perfected, post-petition security interests in and liens in RCF Spare Parts Replacement Collateral granted as adequate protection to the RCF Secured Parties pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Majority DIP Lenders.

"Real Estate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.01(k).

"Recovery Event" shall mean any settlement of or payment in respect of any property or casualty insurance claim or any condemnation proceeding relating to any DIP Collateral or any Event of Loss (as defined herein or in the related Collateral Document pursuant to which a security interest in such DIP Collateral is granted to the Collateral Agent, if applicable), including for the avoidance of doubt any payment by any Grantor to the Collateral Agent or into the Collateral Proceeds Account in connection with an insurance claim as required pursuant to Exhibit Z.

"Real Estate Mortgages" shall mean, collectively the U.S. Real Estate Mortgage, the Chilean Mortgages, the Peruvian Mortgage and the Brazilian Real Estate Fiduciary Liens.

"Register" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.02(b)(v).

"Regulations and Procedures for the International Registry" shall mean the official English language text of the International Registry Procedures and Regulations issued by the Supervisory Authority (as defined in the Cape Town Convention) pursuant to the Aircraft Protocol.

"Related Parties" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, partners, members, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Release" shall mean spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, migrating, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, or disposing of any Hazardous Material into the environment.

"Relevant Governmental Body" shall mean the Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or any successor thereto.

"Resolution Authority" shall mean an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Route Authorities" shall mean, at any time of determination, any route authority identified on Schedule 5.2 of the Pledge and Security Agreement as such Schedule may be amended or modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and "Route Authority" shall mean any of such route authorities as the context requires, in each case whether or not such route authority is utilized at such time by the Borrower or a Grantor and including, without limitation, any other route authority held by a Grantor pursuant to certificates, orders, notices and approvals issued to a Grantor from time to time, but in each case solely to the extent relating to such route authority.

"Sale Leaseback" shall mean any transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which the Borrower or the Guarantors (a) sells, transfers or otherwise disposes of any property, real or personal, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and (b) as part of such transaction, thereafter rents or leases such property or other property that it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property being sold, transferred or disposed.

"Sanctions" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4.16(b).

"Sanctioned Country" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4.16(b).

"Sanctioned Person" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4.16(b).

"Scheduled Maturity Date" shall mean eighteen (18) months after the Closing Date (subject to extension up to June 30, 2022 with approval of the Tranche A Lenders and the Majority Tranche C Lenders in accordance with Section 11.08(a)(i)(D)) (the "Initial Scheduled Maturity Date"); provided further that, in the event that a Chapter 11 Plan has been confirmed but the Consummation Date has not occurred before the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date, the Borrower can elect to extend the Scheduled Maturity Date up to an additional sixty (60) days, at its discretion, by providing written notice to the Administrative Agent of such election prior to the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date; provided, further that no such extension shall be permitted unless (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (ii) the Extension Fee has been paid as provided in Section 2.10(c), and (iii) the Bankruptcy Milestones have been met.

"S&P" shall mean S&P Global Ratings, a subsidiary of S&P Global Inc. and any successor thereto.

"SEC" shall mean the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Slot" shall mean, at any date of determination, the right and operational authority to conduct one landing or take-off operation at a specific time or during a specific time period at such airport and including, without limitation, slots, arrival authorizations and operating authorizations, whether pursuant to FAA or DOT regulations or orders pursuant to Title 14, Title 49 or other federal statutes or regulations now or hereinafter in effect, but excluding in all cases any slot that was obtained by a Person from another air carrier pursuant to an agreement and is held by such Person on a temporary basis).

"SOFR" shall mean, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the secured overnight financing rate for such Business Day published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website at approximately 8:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

"SOFR Administrator" shall mean the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website" shall mean the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the

secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"SOFR Averages" shall mean, with respect to any Business Day, the 30-, 90-, and 180-calendar day average SOFR for such Business Day published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website shortly after the SOFR Rate is published on such Business Day.

"Spare Engine Facility Collateral" shall mean the "Collateral" as defined in the Spare Engine Facility Loan Documents.

<u>"Spare Engine Facility Loan Agreement"</u> shall mean that certain Amended and Restated Loan Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2018 by and among LATAM, acting through its Florida Branch, as borrower, Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank, as Lender, Arranger, Agent, and Security Agent, and the other lenders party thereto (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time).

"Spare Engine Facility Loan Documents" shall mean the "Loan Documents" as defined in the Spare Engine Facility Loan Agreement.

"Spare Engine Facility Replacement Collateral" shall mean Spare Engine Facility Collateral that any Debtor may hold from time to time that would secure the obligations outstanding under the Spare Engine Facility Loan Documents but for the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases; for the avoidance of doubt, Spare Engine Facility Replacement Collateral shall not include any assets that would be subject to the first priority perfected security interest of the DIP Lenders, except any asset(s) (other than Priority Pledged Engines) that the Obligors are permitted to pledge under the Spare Engine Facility Loan Documents to secure its obligation thereunder but for the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases.

"Spare Engine Facility Replacement Liens" shall mean valid, binding, enforceable, perfected, post-petition security interests in and liens in Spare Engine Facility Collateral or Spare Engine Facility Replacement Collateral granted as adequate protection to the Spare Engine Secured Parties pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Majority DIP Lenders.

"Spare Engine Facility Secured Parties" shall mean the "Secured Parties" as defined in the Spare Engine Facility Loan Agreement.

"Spare Engine Facility Security Agent" shall mean the "Security Agent" as defined in the Spare Engine Facility Loan Agreement.

"Spare Parts" shall mean all accessories, appurtenances or Parts of an Aircraft (except an Engine), Engine, or Appliance, that are to be installed at a later time in an Aircraft, Engine or Appliance.

"Standstill Period" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 3.02(a).

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 90 of 238

"Statement of Changes in Equity" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 6.01(a).

"Statement of Comprehensive Income" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 6.01(a).

"Statement of Financial Position" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 6.01(a).

"Statutory Reserves" shall mean, with respect to any currency, any reserve, liquid asset or similar requirements established by any Governmental Authority of the United States of America or of the jurisdiction of such currency or any jurisdiction in which DIP Loans in such currency are made to which banks in such jurisdiction are subject for any category of deposits or liabilities customarily used to fund loans in such currency or by reference to which interest rates applicable to DIP Loans in such currency are determined.

"Subordinated DIP Superpriority Claim" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 3.01(d)(ii).

"Subordinated Intercompany Note" shall mean a subordinated global promissory note among the Obligors substantially in the form of Exhibit U.

"Subsequent DIP Funding" shall have the meaning set forth in Error! Reference source not found.

"Subsidiary" shall mean, in respect of any specified Person, any corporation, association, partnership or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock or other interests (including partnership interests) entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person.

"Super-priority Claim" shall mean a claim against an Obligor in any of the Chapter 11 Cases which is an administrative expense claim having priority and right to payment over all other administrative expenses and unsecured claims against such Obligor of any kind or nature, whether now existing or hereafter arising, including all administrative expenses of the kind specified in or arising or ordered under sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 726, 1113 and 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"Supported OFC" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.21.

"<u>Taxes</u>" shall mean any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, assessments, fees, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed by any Governmental Authority including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"<u>Tax Indemnitee</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in the definition of "Excluded Taxes."

"<u>Tax Return</u>" shall mean any return, report, form, claim for refund, information return, declaration, statement, schedule or other similar document (including but not limited to any related or supporting information, schedule or attachment thereto and estimated or amended returns, reports, forms, information returns, declarations, statements or schedules) relating to Taxes.

"<u>Term SOFR</u>" shall mean the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

<u>"Title 49"</u> shall mean Title 49 of the United States Code, which, among other things, recodified and replaced the U.S. Federal Aviation Act of 1958, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, as amended from time to time or any subsequent legislation that amends, supplements or supersedes such provisions.

"TMF Local Collateral Agency Agreement" shall mean that certain local collateral agency agreement substantially in the form attached as Exhibit P-1 hereto, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time.

"<u>Tranche A Back-end Fee</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a)(i)1).

"Tranche A Commitment" shall mean, with respect to each Tranche A Lender, the commitment of such Tranche A Lender to make Tranche A Loans hereunder. The amount of each Tranche A Lender's Tranche A Commitment as of the Execution Date and the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule 1.1(i). The aggregate amount of the Tranche A Commitments of all Tranche A Lenders is as of the Execution Date and shall not thereafter exceed \$1.3 billion.

"Tranche A Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(a)(i).

"<u>Tranche A Initial Lenders</u>" shall mean the Tranche A Lenders set forth on Schedule 1.1(i) at the Execution Date.

"Tranche A Lenders" shall mean the Tranche A Initial Lenders (other than any such entity that has ceased to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance in accordance with Section 11.02), as well as any entity that becomes a "Tranche A Lender" hereunder pursuant to Section 11.02.

"Tranche A Liens" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(a).

"Tranche A Lien Discharge Date" shall mean the earlier of (a) the date on which all the Tranche A Obligations shall have been paid in full in cash (other than indemnity payments not yet accrued under the DIP Loan Documents and cost reimbursement obligations for which no claim has been made) and all Tranche A Commitments shall have been terminated and (b) the date on which all Tranche A Liens on the DIP Collateral shall have been released from the Liens created under the DIP Loan Documents.

"Tranche A Loans" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(a)(i).

"Tranche A Obligations" shall mean the due and punctual payment of (x) the principal of and interest at the applicable rate provided in this Agreement on the Tranche A Loans, when and as due, whether at maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, and (y) all other monetary obligations including fees, costs, expenses and indemnities payable to the Tranche A Lenders under the DIP Loan Documents.

"Tranche A Undrawn Commitment Fee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a)(ii)1).

"Tranche B Amendment" shall mean that certain amendment Fourth Amendment to this Agreement to effectuate the Tranche B Facility hereunder, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time; provided, that any such amendment, restatement, modification, supplement, extension or amendment is consistent with the terms hereunder and is reasonably acceptable to the Tranche A Lenders.dated [[___]], 2021.

"Tranche B Applicable Margin" shall mean with respect to Tranche B Loans, (i) for Tranche B Loans paid in cash, (a) with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing, [[___]]%, and (b) with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing, [[___]]% and (ii) for Tranche B Loans paid in kind, (a) with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing, [[___]]%.

"<u>Tranche B Closing Date</u>" shall mean the date of the effectiveness of the Tranche B Amendment.

<u>"Tranche B Collateral Documents" shall mean those agreements identified as</u> "Tranche B Collateral Documents" listed on supplement to Schedule 5.03.

"Tranche B Commitment" shall mean, with respect to each Tranche B Lender, the commitment of such Tranche B Lender to make Tranche B Loans hereunder. The amount of each Tranche B Lender's Tranche B Commitment as of the Tranche B Closing Date shall beis set forth inon Schedule 1.1(i). The aggregate amount of the Tranche B AmendmentCommitments of all Tranche B Lenders is as of the Tranche B Closing Date and shall not thereafter exceed \$750,000,000.

<u>"Tranche B DIP Order" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.</u>

"<u>Tranche B Facility</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in **Error! Reference** source not found.

"Tranche B Liens" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(b).

"Tranche B Lien Discharge Date" shall mean the earlier of (a) the date on which all the Tranche B Obligations shall have been paid in full in cash (other than indemnity payments not yet accrued under the DIP Loan Documents and cost reimbursement obligations for which no claim has been made) and all Tranche B Commitments shall have been terminated and (b) the date on which all Tranche B Liens on the DIP Collateral shall have been released from the Liens created under the DIP Loan Documents.

"Tranche B Lenders" shall mean each party identified as aentity listed on Schedule 1.1(i) under "Tranche B Lender" on the Tranche B Amendment (other than any such entity that has ceased to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance in accordance with Section 11.02), as well as any entity that becomes a "Tranche B Lender" hereunder pursuant to Section 11.02.

"<u>Tranche B Loans</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in **Error! Reference source** not found.

"Tranche B Obligations" shall mean the due and punctual payment of (x) the principal of and interest at the applicable rate provided in this Agreement on the Tranche B Loans, when and as due, whether at maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, and (y) all other monetary obligations including fees, costs, expenses and indemnities payable to the Tranche B Lenders under the DIP Loan Documents.

"Tranche B Undrawn Commitment Fee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a)(ii)(2).

"<u>Tranche C Backstop Commitments</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.27(i).

"Tranche C Backstop Commitment Amount" shall mean the amount equal to \$150,000,000 minus the aggregate amount of Tranche C Increase Commitments committed by Tranche C Increase Lenders.

"Tranche C Backstop Commitment Effective Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.27(i).

"<u>Tranche C Backstop Lender</u>" shall mean each Tranche C Initial Lender except Lozuy S.A.

"Tranche C Commitment" shall mean the Tranche C Initial Commitment, the Tranche C Knighthead Group Commitment and the Tranche C Increase Commitment. The aggregate amount of the Tranche C Commitments of all Tranche C Lenders shall not exceed \$1.15 billion.

"Tranche C Eligible Assignee" shall mean (i) with respect to any Tranche C Lender, any Wholly Owned Subsidiary of such Tranche C Lender, (ii) any holder of ten percent (10%) or more of the Capital Stock of the Borrower as of the Petition Date or any Affiliate thereof, (iii) with respect to Qatar Airways, Qatar Group and any of Qatar Group's Wholly Owned Subsidiaries, (iv) with respect to Costa Verde, (A) its Affiliates, (B) as to Costa Verde and any such Affiliate assignee, to entities controlled by, or under common control, of the Cueto Group and/or the Eblen Group, and (v) with respect to the Eblen Group, to entities that are part of the Eblen Group and/or the Cueto Group, as applicable; provided that Tranche C Eligible Assignee shall not include any Person not described in (ii) above that is a Low Tax Jurisdiction Entity.

"Tranche C Exit Fee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a)(i)2).

"Tranche C Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(a)(iii).

"Tranche C Increase Commitment" shall mean, with respect to each Tranche C Increase Lender, the commitment of such Tranche C Increase Lender to make Tranche C Loans hereunder as reflected in the Tranche C Joinder Agreement and, with respect to each Tranche C Backstop Lender and each Tranche C Knighthead Lender, the commitment of such entity to make Tranche C Loans hereunder in the amount of such entity's Tranche C Backstop Commitment. The maximum aggregate amount of the Tranche C Increase Commitment shall be \$150,000,000, and without the consent of the Majority Tranche C Lenders, no Tranche C Increase Lender shall provide a Tranche C Increase Commitment after the expiration of the Tranche C Increase Commitment Period.

"Tranche C Increase Commitment Period" shall mean the period ending thirty (30) calendar days after the Closing Date, unless such time is extended with the consent of the Majority Tranche C Lenders.

"Tranche C Increase Effective Date" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 2.27(a).

"Tranche C Increase Lender" shall mean each party to the Tranche C Joinder Agreement; provided that, each such lender must be acceptable to the Borrower, and provided, further, that any potential Tranche C Increase Lender that was a shareholder of LATAM as of the Petition Date shall have priority with respect to allocation of any Tranche C Increase Commitment.

"Tranche C Initial Commitment" shall mean, with respect to each Tranche C Initial Lender, the commitment of such Tranche C Initial Lender to make Tranche C Loans hereunder. The amount of each Tranche C Initial Lender's Tranche C Initial Commitment on the Execution Date and the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule 1.1(i).

"Tranche C Initial Lender" shall mean each entity listed on Schedule 1.1(i) under "Tranche C Initial Lender".

"Tranche C Joinder Agreement" shall mean that certain joinder agreement executed by the Borrower, the Guarantors, the Administrative Agent and each Tranche C Increase Lender substantially in the form attached as Exhibit W hereto.

"<u>Tranche C Joinder Closing Date</u>" shall mean the date of the effectiveness of the Tranche C Joinder Agreement.

"Tranche C Knighthead Group Commitment" shall mean with respect to each Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender, the commitment of such Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender to make Tranche C Loans hereunder (and, in the case of the Tranche C Knighthead Lenders, to make Tranche C Loans with respect to their Tranche C Backstop Commitments). The amount of such Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender's Tranche C Knighthead Group Commitment and Tranche C Backstop Commitment on the Execution Date and the Closing Date is as set forth on Schedule 1.1(i).

"Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender" shall mean each entity listed on Schedule 1.1(i) under "Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders" (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Tranche C Knighthead Lender) and any direct or indirect assignee or participant of any DIP Commitment or DIP Loan held by any such entity.

"Tranche C Knighthead Lender" shall mean each member of the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders that is Knighthead or one of its Affiliates or Approved Funds.

"Tranche C Lenders" shall mean the Tranche C Initial Lenders, the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders and the Tranche C Increase Lenders (other than any such entity that has ceased to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance in accordance with Section 11.02), as well as any entity that becomes a "Tranche C Lender" hereunder pursuant to Section 11.02.

"Tranche C Liens" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(b).

"Tranche C Loans" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(a)(iii).

"<u>Tranche C Maturity Date Fee</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a)(i)2).

"Tranche C Obligations" shall mean the due and punctual payment of (x) the principal of and interest at the applicable rate provided in this Agreement on the Tranche C Loans, when and as due, whether at maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, and (y) all other monetary obligations including fees, costs, expenses and indemnities payable to the Tranche C Lenders under the DIP Loan Documents.

"Tranche C Undrawn Commitment Fee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a)(i)1).

"<u>Trans-American Joint Venture Agreement</u>" shall mean that certain agreement dated May 7, 2020 by and among Delta Air Lines, Inc., LATAM, TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A., LATAM Airlines Perú S.A., Transportes Aereos del Mercosur S.A. and Aerovías de Integración Regional, Aires S.A. and each executed Country JV Agreement and Implementing Agreement (as each such term is defined therein).

"Transactions" shall mean the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and the Guarantors of this Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents to which they may be a party, the creation of the DIP Liens in the DIP Collateral in favor of the Collateral Agent, or the Local Collateral Agents, as applicable, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, the borrowing of DIP Loans and the use of the proceeds thereof.

"Type", when used in reference to any Tranche A Loan or Tranche B Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Tranche A Loan or such Tranche B Loan, or on the Tranche A Loans or on the Tranche B Loans, comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

"<u>UCC</u>" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code (or any similar or equivalent legislation) as in effect in any applicable jurisdiction.

"<u>UK Financial Institution</u>" shall mean any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"<u>UK Resolution Authority</u>" shall mean the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"<u>Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement</u>" shall mean the Benchmark Replacement excluding the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"<u>Uninsured Liabilities</u>" shall mean any losses, damages, costs, expenses and/or, liabilities (including any losses, damages, costs, expenses or liabilities resulting from property damage or casualty, general liability, workers' compensation claims and business interruption) incurred by the Borrower or any Guarantor which are not covered by insurance, but with respect to which insurance coverage is commercially available to Persons engaged in the same or similar business as the Borrower and the Guarantors.

"<u>Updated DIP Budget</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in the definition of "DIP Budget."

"<u>U.S. Benefit Plan</u>" shall mean an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I or Title IV of ERISA.

"U.S. Engine" shall mean any Engine habitually based in the U.S.

"<u>U.S. Real Estate Mortgage</u>" shall mean an agreement, including, but not limited to, a mortgage, deed of trust or any other document, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, extended or amended and restated from time to time, creating and evidencing a Lien in favor of the Collateral Agent on that certain real property leased by Grantor and set forth on Schedule 4.12.

"<u>U.S. Special Resolution Regimes</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.21.

"<u>Use</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Hazardous Materials, generation, manufacture, processing, distribution, handling, possession, use, discharge, placement, treatment, disposal, transportation, disposition, removal, abatement, recycling or storage.

"<u>Use or Lose Rule</u>" shall mean, with respect to Slots, any applicable utilization requirements issued by the FAA, other Governmental Authorities, any Foreign Aviation Authorities or any Airport Authorities.

"<u>Voting Stock</u>" of any specified Person as of any date shall mean the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of Directors of such Person.

"<u>Waivable Mandatory Prepayment</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.16.

"Wholly Owned Subsidiary" of any Person shall mean a Subsidiary of such Person 100% of the outstanding Capital Stock or other ownership interests of which (other than directors' qualifying shares or shares or interests required to be held by foreign nationals) shall at the time be owned by such Person or by one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

"<u>Withholding Agent</u>" shall mean the Borrower, each Guarantor and the Administrative Agent.

"Write-down and Conversion Powers" shall mean, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

Section 1.02. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, supplemented, extended, amended and restated or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's permitted successors and assigns, (c) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement, unless expressly provided otherwise, (e) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights and (f) "knowledge" or "aware" or words of similar import shall mean, when used in reference to the Borrower or the Guarantors, the actual knowledge of any Officer.

Section 1.03. Accounting Terms; IFRS. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with IFRS, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the Execution Date in IFRS or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Majority DIP Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in IFRS or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of IFRS as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Upon any such request for an amendment, the Borrower, the Majority DIP Lenders and the Administrative Agent agree to consider in good faith any such amendment in order to amend the provisions of this Agreement so as to reflect equitably such accounting changes so that the criteria for evaluating the Borrower's consolidated financial condition shall be the same after such accounting changes as if such accounting changes had not occurred.

Section 1.04. <u>Divisions</u>. For all purposes under the DIP Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Capital Stock at such time.

SECTION 2.

AMOUNT AND TERMS OF CREDIT

Section 2.01. Loans.

- (a) Upon entry of the Final DIP Order and subject to Section 2.05 and the satisfaction of the other applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 5 and, with respect to the Tranche B Commitments, the Tranche B Closing Date, the DIP Lenders severally agree to make loans to the Borrower with respect to their respective tranche as described below, in an aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of the Tranche C Commitments, the Tranche A Commitments and, after the effectiveness of the Tranche B Amendment, the Tranche B Commitments (collectively, the "DIP Commitments" and collectively the loans made thereunder "DIP Loans") and not to exceed such DIP Lenders' respective pro rata share of any amount of the then-remaining unfunded commitments in their respective tranche.
- (i) <u>The Tranche A Commitments</u>. Subject to the Final DIP Order and the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Tranche A Lenders agree to make loans (the "<u>Tranche A Facility</u>" collectively the loans made thereunder, the "<u>Tranche A Loans</u>") to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed each Tranche A Lender's pro rata share of the Tranche A Commitment from time to time during the term of this Agreement.

- (ii) The Tranche B Commitments. Subject to the Final DIP Order, the Tranche B DIP Order, the Tranche B Closing Date and the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Tranche B Amendment, the Tranche B Lenders agree to make loans (the "Tranche B Facility" and collectively the loans made thereunder, the "Tranche B Loans") to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed such Tranche B Lender's pro rata share of the Tranche B Commitment from time to time during the term of this Agreement.
- (iii) <u>The Tranche C Commitments</u>. Subject to the Final DIP Order and the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Tranche C Lender agrees to make loans (the "<u>Tranche C Facility</u>" and collectively the loans made thereunder, the "<u>Tranche C Loans</u>") to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed such Tranche C Lender's pro rata share of the Tranche C Commitment from time to time during the term of this Agreement.
- (b) Any amount borrowed under this Section 2.01 and subsequently repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Subject to Section 2.11, 2.13, and 2.14, all amounts owed hereunder with respect to the DIP Loans shall be Paid in Full no later than the Maturity Date.

Section 2.02. Requests for DIP Loans.

- (a) To request a DIP Loan, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by hand, facsimile or electronic mail delivery of a written Loan Request not later than 2:00 p.m., New York City time, ten (10) Business Days before the date of the proposed DIP Loan. Each such written Loan Request shall specify the following information:
 - (i) the aggregate amount of the requested DIP Loans;
 - (ii) the date of the requested DIP Loans, which shall be a Business Day;
- (iii) whether interest on the requested Tranche A Loans <u>and/or Tranche B</u> <u>Loans</u> shall be a paid in cash or paid in kind;
- (iv) whether the requested Tranche A Loans <u>and/or Tranche B Loans</u> shall bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate; and
- (v) if the requested Tranche A Loans, <u>Tranche B Loans</u> or Tranche C Loans shall bear interest by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".
- (b) Promptly following receipt of a Loan Request in accordance with this Section 2.02, the Administrative Agent shall advise each DIP Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such DIP Lender's DIP Loan to be made as part of the requested DIP Loan.

Section 2.03. Interest Period Elections; Limitation on Eurodollar DIP Loans.

(a) The Borrower may elect from time to time to continue any Eurodollar Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, or Tranche C Loan as such upon the expiration of the then current

Interest Period with respect thereto as a Eurodollar Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, or Tranche C Loan with a new Interest Period by making an Interest Election Request.

- (b) To make an Interest Election Request pursuant to this Section 2.03, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by telephone or by hand, facsimile or electronic mail delivery of a written Interest Election Request by the time that a Loan Request would be required under Section 2.02.
 - (c) Each written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information:
- (i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clause (iii) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing; provided that with respect to Tranche A Loans and Tranche B Loans, no more than six (6) Borrowings of each tranche may be outstanding at any time);
- (ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day; and
- (iii) the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period."
- Eurodollar Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan or Tranche C Loan prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be continued as a three-month Eurodollar Tranche A Loan, Tranche B Loan, or Tranche C Loan. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and (i) upon the request of the Majority Tranche A Lenders, (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Tranche A Loan and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Tranche A Loan shall be converted to an ABR Tranche A Loan at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, and (ii) upon the request of the Majority Tranche B Lenders, (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Tranche B Loan and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Tranche B Loan shall be converted to an ABR Tranche B Loan and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Tranche B Loan shall be converted to an ABR Tranche B Loan at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

Section 2.04. Funding of Loans.

(a) Each DIP Lender shall make each DIP Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 11:00 a.m., New York City time, or such earlier time as may be reasonably practicable, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the DIP Lenders. Upon satisfaction or waiver of the conditions precedent specified herein, the Administrative Agent will make such DIP Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the amounts so received, in like funds, to an account of the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.04(c).

- (b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a DIP Lender prior to the proposed date of any DIP Loan that such DIP Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such DIP Lender's share of such DIP Loan, the Administrative Agent may assume that such DIP Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section 2.04 and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a DIP Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable DIP Loan available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable DIP Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith upon written demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to, but excluding, the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such DIP Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate otherwise applicable to such DIP Loan. If such DIP Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such DIP Lender's DIP Loan included in such DIP Loan and the Borrower shall not be obligated to repay such amount pursuant to the preceding sentence if not previously repaid.
- (c) All DIP Loan Proceeds (less any agreed upon amounts to be retained for payments allocable under Section 2.06(a)(iv)) shall be deposited into the Disbursement Account on the date of funding pending such use of proceeds. Amounts in the Disbursement Account shall only be utilized in accordance with the use of proceeds restrictions set forth in Section 2.06.
- (d) The Borrower will request to fund the full amount of the Tranche C Commitments and Tranche A Commitments, on a pro rata basis, if any remaining, on or prior to the first date on which the DIP Lenders fund any DIP Commitments in excess of the sum of the Tranche C Commitments and the Tranche A Commitments approved by the Bankruptcy Court as of the Closing Date.

Section 2.05. Pro Rata Share, Availability of Funds.

- (a) <u>Pro Rata Share</u>. Subject to Section 2.04(d), all DIP Loans shall be made by the DIP Lenders proportionately to their respective pro rata share of the DIP Commitments and substantially contemporaneously as among the DIP Lenders in each respective tranche, it being understood that no DIP Lender shall be responsible for any default by any other DIP Lender in such other DIP Lender's obligation to make a DIP Loan requested hereunder, nor shall any DIP Commitment of any DIP Lender be increased or decreased as a result of a default by any other DIP Lender in such other DIP Lender's obligation to make a DIP Loan requested hereunder.
- (b) <u>True-up Funding</u>. Subject to Section 2.04(d), upon the Tranche B Closing Date, the Tranche C Joinder Closing Date and/or the Tranche C Backstop Commitment Effective Date, all subsequently funded DIP Loans shall be made by the Tranche B Lenders and/or the Tranche C Increase Lenders, as the case may be, until such time as the Tranche B Loans funded by the Tranche B Lenders and/or the Tranche C Loans funded by the Tranche C Increase Lenders are proportionate to their respective pro rata share of the DIP Commitments.

- (c) <u>Availability of Initial DIP Funding</u>. Upon entry of the Final DIP Order and satisfaction of the terms and conditions set forth in Section 5 herein, the DIP Initial Funding Amount shall be available in one (1) draw on the Closing Date.
- (d) <u>Availability of Subsequent DIP Funding</u>. After the Closing Date, subject to the satisfaction of the terms and conditions set forth in <u>Section 5 Section 5</u> herein, the remaining DIP Commitments shall be available in one (1) or more draws in a minimum amount of \$100,000,000, not to exceed five (5) draws in total (each a "<u>Subsequent DIP Funding</u>"); <u>provided that any true-up funding of the Tranche B Loans in accordance with Section 2.05(b) shall not count towards the limit on Subsequent DIP Fundings under this paragraph (d).</u>

Section 2.06. Use of Proceeds.

- (a) <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The Borrower shall use the proceeds from each DIP Loan (the "<u>DIP Loan Proceeds</u>") and Cash Collateral for only the following purposes, in each case subject to the terms and conditions herein and the Final DIP Order:
- (i) for working capital and general corporate purposes of the Obligors and as otherwise permitted hereunder;
 - (ii) for payment of Affiliate Costs and Expenses;
- (iii) for contributing equity to Affiliates in order to avoid their liquidation for having negative net equity, subject to the limitations set forth in Section 7.11(e);
- (iv) to pay interest, premiums, fees and expenses payable hereunder to the DIP Lenders and the Agents as provided under the DIP Loan Documents and the Final DIP Order, including, but not limited to, Section 11.04 hereof;
- (v) for provision of cash collateralization for Pre-Petition Letters of Credit as provided herein;
- (vi) for provision of cash collateralization for Post-Petition Letters of Credit as provided herein;
- (vii) to pay restructuring costs and Professional Fees of the Obligors, and fund the Carve-Out Account in accordance with the terms of the Final DIP Order;
- (viii) to make adequate protection payments, if any, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court; provided that such payments are included in the DIP Budget;
 - (ix) to facilitate a Qualified Sale Leaseback Transaction; and
- (x) for any other purpose approved by the Bankruptcy Court in the Final DIP Order or other orders of the Bankruptcy Court not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no DIP Loan Proceeds, Cash Collateral or Carve-Out Expenses may be used in any manner to:

- (i) object, contest or raise any defense to the validity, perfection, priority, extent or enforceability of any amount due under, or the Liens or security interests granted under, the DIP Loan Documents;
- (ii) investigate, initiate, assert or prosecute any claims or defenses or commence any cause of action against, under or relating to this Agreement or any other DIP Loan Document; or
- (iii) prevent, hinder or delay, whether directly or indirectly, Collateral Agent's assertion or enforcement of its Liens on the DIP Collateral, or its efforts to realize upon any DIP Collateral under the DIP Loan Documents or exercise any other rights and remedies under the DIP Loan Documents or applicable law.

Section 2.07. Interest on Loans.

- (a) Subject to the provisions of Section 2.08, each DIP Loan shall bear interest at a rate *per annum* equal to:
- (i) Tranche A Loans: Subject to the provisions of Section 2.08, at the Borrower's option, each Tranche A Loan shall bear interest (computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 360 days) at a rate per annum equal to (A) during each Interest Period applicable thereto, the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing, plus the Applicable Margin or (B) the Adjusted LIBO Rate plus the Applicable Margin per annum payable in kind; provided that, for any payments made in kind, such amounts shall be added to the outstanding principal amount of the related Tranche A Loans and amounts so added shall thereafter be deemed to be a part of the aggregate principal amount of such Tranche A Loans for all purposes hereof and shall be payable on the Maturity Date (or the date of repayment or prepayment in full of the Tranche A Loans if earlier).
- (ii) Tranche B Loans: As provided for in the Tranche B Amendment. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.08, at the Borrower's option, each Tranche B Loan shall bear interest (computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 360 days) at a rate per annum equal to (A) during each Interest Period applicable thereto, the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing, plus the Tranche B Applicable Margin or (B) the Adjusted LIBO Rate plus the Tranche B Applicable Margin per annum payable in kind; provided that, for any payments made in kind, such amounts shall be added to the outstanding principal amount of the related Tranche B Loans and amounts so added shall thereafter be deemed to be a part of the aggregate principal amount of such Tranche B Loans for all purposes hereof and shall be payable on the Maturity Date (or the date of repayment or prepayment in full of the Tranche B Loans if earlier).
- (iii) <u>Tranche C Loans</u>: Subject to the provisions of Section 2.08, each Tranche C Loan shall bear interest (computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 360 days) during each Interest Period applicable thereto at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus 15%, payable in kind and accruing as set forth in clause (c) of this Section 2.07.

- (b) Except as otherwise set forth herein, interest on each Tranche A Loan and each Tranche B Loan shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and actual number of days elapsed, and shall accrue on a daily basis and shall be payable in arrears on (i) each Interest Payment Date with respect to interest accrued on and up to each such Interest Payment Date; (ii) any prepayment of such DIP Loan, whether voluntary or mandatory, to the extent accrued on the amount being prepaid; and (iii) the maturity of the DIP Loans, including on the Maturity Date; provided, that, for any cash payments of interest made by the Borrower, if the Interest Payment Date is not a Business Day, such cash payment shall be due on the next succeeding Business Day.
- (c) Interest on each Tranche C Loan shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and actual number of days elapsed as though it had accrued daily and was capitalized quarterly to the principal amount of the Tranche C Loans and be deemed to be a part of the principal amount of the Tranche C Loans for all purposes hereof, commencing on and including the Closing Date and ending on (but not including) the last Business Day of the third full calendar month thereafter, and subsequently, commencing on and including the last Business Day of the immediately preceding calculation period and ending on (but not including) the last Business Day of the third full calendar month thereafter. Interest on each Tranche C Loan shall be payable only on the Maturity Date (or the date of repayment or prepayment in full of the Tranche C Loans, if earlier). For the avoidance of doubt, if the full amount of the Tranche C Loans are not repaid on the Maturity Date, the determination thereof will continue until such time as all such amounts have been repaid or prepaid in full.
- applicable to any DIP Loan, together with all fees, charges, and other amounts which are treated as interest on such DIP Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the DIP Lender holding such DIP Loan, the rate of interest payable in respect of such DIP Loan hereunder, together with all related Charges, shall by limited to the Maximum Rate; provided, however, that if at any time thereafter the rate of interest payable hereunder is less than the Maximum Rate, the Borrower shall continue to pay interest hereunder at the Maximum Rate until such time as the total interest received by the Administrative Agent, on behalf of applicable DIP Lenders, is equal to the total interest that would have been received had the interest rate payable hereunder been (but for the operation of this paragraph) the interest rate payable since the Closing Date as otherwise provided in this Agreement.

Section 2.08. <u>Default Interest</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the principal amount of all DIP Loans outstanding and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, any interest payments on the DIP Loans or any fees or other amounts owed hereunder, shall thereafter automatically bear interest payable on demand at a rate that is 2.0% per annum in excess of the interest rate otherwise payable hereunder with respect to the DIP Loans (the "<u>Default Rate</u>"); provided that, with respect to (i) Tranche A Loans <u>and Tranche B Loans</u> payable in kind, such Default Rate shall be payable in kind on the basis described in Section 2.07(b) above, <u>such Default Rate shall be payable in kind on the basis described in Section</u> and (ii) the Tranche C Loans, such Default Rate shall be payable in kind on the basis described in Section 2.07(c) above. For the avoidance of doubt, if the full amount of the Tranche C Loans

are not repaid on the Maturity Date, the determination thereof will continue until such time as all such amounts have been repaid or prepaid in full.

Section 2.09. Payment of Interest and Fees on Tranche C Loans. For the avoidance of doubt, all interest and fees in respect of the Tranche C Loans and Tranche C Commitments provided for in Section 2.07, Section 2.08, and Section 2.10 shall become payable on, and not prior to, the Maturity Date (or the date of repayment or prepayment in full the Tranche C Loans, if earlier), provided that the full amount of the Tranche C Loans are not repaid on the Maturity Date, the determination thereof pursuant to Section 2.07, Section 2.08, and Section 2.10 will continue until such time as all such amounts have been repaid or prepaid in full.

Section 2.10. Fees.

- (a) <u>DIP Lender Fees</u>.
- (i) Back-end Fees and Exit Fees.
- 1) On the repayment or prepayment in full of the Tranche A Loans on the Maturity Date or otherwise, the Borrower shall become obligated to pay the Tranche A Lenders a fee equal to 0.75% of such Tranche A Lender's Tranche A Commitments (the "Tranche A Back-end Fee"), which fee shall be calculated on the basis of a 365-day year and actual number of days elapsed as though it had accrued daily and was capitalized quarterly to the principal amount of the Tranche A Loans and be deemed to be a part of the principal amount of the Tranche A Loans for all purposes hereof, commencing on and including the Closing Date and ending on (but not including) the last Business Day of the third full calendar month thereafter, and subsequently, commencing on and including the last Business Day of the immediately preceding calculation period and ending on (but not including) the last Business Day of the third full calendar month thereafter. For the avoidance of doubt, if the full amount of the Tranche A Loans are not repaid on the Maturity Date, the determination of the Tranche A Back-end Fee will continue until such time as all such amounts have been repaid or prepaid in full.
- On the repayment or prepayment in full of the Tranche C Loans on the Maturity Date or otherwise, the Borrower shall be obligated to pay to the Tranche C Lenders (A) a fee equal to 3.0% of the amount equal to the principal amount outstanding of all Tranche C Loans (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any interest, fees and other amounts capitalized or to be capitalized to the principal amount thereof) and any accrued but uncapitalized interest thereon as of the Maturity Date or as of such date of repayment or prepayment (the "Tranche C Exit Fee"), and (B) other than in connection with and to the extent of a repayment or prepayment of the Tranche C DIP Loans on account of an acceleration under Section 8.01, a fee equal to 6.0% of the amount equal to the sum of (x) the principal amount outstanding of all Tranche C Loans (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any interest, fees and other amounts capitalized or to be capitalized to the principal amount thereof) and any accrued but uncapitalized interest thereon as of the Maturity Date or as of such date of repayment or prepayment and (y) the Tranche C Exit Fee (the "Tranche C Maturity Date Fee").

(ii) Undrawn Commitment Fees.

The Borrower agrees to pay the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of each Tranche A Lender a fee in cash calculated on a daily basis at a rate per annum equal to 0.50% on the daily unused Tranche A Commitment of such Tranche A Lender (the "Tranche A Undrawn Commitment Fee") accruing commencing on the Closing Date and due and payable in arrears on the last Business Day of each calendar quarter of each year until the Maturity Date, in each case, with respect to all amounts accrued to such date. For the avoidance of doubt, if the full amount of the Tranche A Loans are not repaid on the Maturity Date and any Tranche A Commitment remains undrawn, the determination of the Tranche A Undrawn Commitment Fee will continue until such time as all such amounts have been repaid or prepaid in full, provided that, in all cases, upon the funding in full of the Tranche A Commitments, no Tranche A Undrawn Commitment Fee will continue to accrue.

Upon repayment or prepayment in full of the Tranche C Loans on the Maturity Date or otherwise, the Borrower shall become obligated to pay each Tranche C Lender a fee equal to (i) the difference between (1) such Tranche C Lender's Tranche C Commitment and (2) such Tranche C Lender's pro rata share of the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Tranche C Loans, multiplied by (ii) 0.50% per annum, at the end of each month (the "Tranche C Undrawn Commitment Fee"), which fee shall be calculated on the basis of a 365-day year and actual number of days elapsed as though it had accrued daily and was capitalized monthly to the principal amount of the Tranche C Loans and be deemed to be a part of the principal amount of the Tranche C Loans for all purposes hereof, commencing on and including the Closing Date with respect to the Tranche C Initial Commitment and the Tranche C Knighthead Group Commitment as of the Closing Date, and with respect to the Tranche C Increase Commitment, the time of the effectiveness of any such Tranche C Increase Commitment (including, if applicable, the Tranche C Backstop Commitment Effective Date) and ending on (but not including) the last Business Day each fiscal month thereafter, and subsequently, commencing on and including the last Business Day of the immediately preceding calculation period and ending on (but not including) the last Business Day of full fiscal month thereafter. For the avoidance of doubt, if the full amount of the Tranche C Loans are not repaid on the Maturity Date and any Tranche C Commitment remains undrawn, the determination of the Tranche C Undrawn Commitment Fee will continue until such time as all such amounts have been repaid or prepaid in full, provided that, in all cases, upon the funding in full of the Tranche C Commitments, no Tranche C Undrawn Commitment Fee will continue to accrue.

The Borrower agrees to pay the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of each Tranche B Lender a fee in cash calculated on a daily basis at a rate per annum equal to [[]]% on the daily unused Tranche B Commitment of such Tranche B Lender (the "Tranche B Undrawn Commitment Fee") accruing commencing on the Tranche B Closing Date and due and payable in arrears on the last Business Day of each calendar quarter of each year until the Maturity Date, in each case, with respect to all amounts accrued to such date. For the avoidance of doubt, if the full amount of the Tranche B Loans are not repaid on the Maturity Date and any Tranche B Commitment remains undrawn, the determination of the Tranche B Undrawn Commitment Fee will continue until such time as all such amounts have been repaid or prepaid in full, provided that, in all cases, upon the funding in full of the Tranche B Commitments, no Tranche B Undrawn Commitment Fee will continue to accrue.

- (b) Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and Local Collateral Agents Fees. On the Closing Date, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Local Collateral Agents the fees set forth in those certain fee letters (the "Agent Fee Letters") each dated as of the Closing Date between the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Local Collateral Agents and the Borrower, as the case may be.
- (c) <u>Extension Fee</u>. On the date of the extension of the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Tranche A Lender a fee in cash equal to 0.50% of the sum of such Tranche A Lender's Tranche A Loans and Tranche A Commitments (the "Extension Fee").
- (d) <u>Yield-Enhancement Payment</u>. On the Closing Date, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each Tranche A Lender, a fee in cash equal to 2.0% of such Tranche A Lender's Tranche A Commitment.
- Tranche C Closing Fee. On the Closing Date, the Borrower shall pay to each (e) Tranche C Initial Lender and each Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender, a fee equal to 2.0% of such Tranche C Initial Lender's Tranche C Initial Commitment and such Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender's Tranche C Knighthead Group Commitment (in each case, excluding any Tranche C Lender's Tranche C Backstop Commitment), payable in kind and calculated as though such amount had been added on the Closing Date to the outstanding principal amount of the related Tranche C Loans with respect to such Tranche C Initial Lender or Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender. On each Tranche C Increase Effective Date, the Borrower shall pay to each Tranche C Increase Lender, a fee equal to 2.0% of such Tranche C Increase Lender's Tranche C Increase Commitment, payable in kind and calculated as though such amount had been added on the applicable Tranche C Increase Effective Date to the outstanding principal amount of the related Tranche C Loans with respect to such Tranche C Increase Lender. On each Tranche C Backstop Commitment Effective Date, the Borrower shall pay to each Tranche C Backstop Lender and each Tranche C Knighthead Lender, a fee equal to 2.0% of such Tranche C Backstop Lender's and each Tranche C Knighthead Lender's Tranche C Backstop Commitment, payable in kind and calculated as though such amount had been added on the applicable Tranche C Backstop Commitment Effective Date to the outstanding principal amount of the related Tranche C Loans with respect to each such Tranche C Backstop Lender and Tranche C Knighthead Lender.

Section 2.11. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

- (a) On the Maturity Date, the Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of each DIP Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each DIP Loan then outstanding, in accordance with the terms herein.
- (b) Each DIP Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such DIP Lender resulting from each DIP Loan made by such DIP Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such DIP Lender from time to time hereunder.
- (c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each DIP Loan made hereunder, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and

payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each DIP Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the DIP Lenders and each DIP Lender's share thereof. The Borrower shall have the right, upon reasonable notice, to request information regarding the accounts referred to in the preceding sentence.

- (d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section 2.11 shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; <u>provided</u> that the failure of any DIP Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay the DIP Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (e) Any DIP Lender may request that DIP Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note, issued in the City of New York, United States of America, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit X (a "Promissory Note"). In such event, the Borrower shall as promptly as reasonably possible execute and deliver to such DIP Lender a Promissory Note payable to such DIP Lender (or its permitted assigns).

Section 2.12. [Reserved].

Section 2.13. Mandatory Prepayments.

Collateral Asset Sales and Insurance/Condemnation Proceeds. Upon receipt by any Obligor of any Net Proceeds as a result of a Collateral Sale or a Recovery Event in respect of DIP Collateral, the Borrower shall deposit cash in an amount (the "Net Proceeds Amount") equal to 100% of the Net Proceeds received, subject to the payment of any Permitted Priority Claims in respect of the DIP Collateral that is subject to such Collateral Sale or Recovery Event, into the Disbursement Account or another account established for such purpose (a "Collateral Proceeds Account") that is subject to a Deposit Account Control Agreement and thereafter such Net Proceeds Amount shall be applied (to the extent not otherwise applied pursuant to the immediately succeeding proviso), subject to the payment of any Permitted Priority Claims in respect of the DIP Collateral that is subject to such Collateral Sale or Recovery Event, in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.15; provided (i) for so long as no Event of Default shall be continuing, such Net Proceeds shall not be required to be so applied to the extent that the Borrower, within five (5) Business Days following the receipt of any Net Proceeds, shall have delivered an Officer's Certificate to the Administrative Agent stating that such Net Proceeds are reasonably expected to be reinvested (or committed to be reinvested) to replace with additional DIP Collateral or, solely in the case of any Net Proceeds Amount in respect of any Recovery Event, to repair the assets which are the subject of such Recovery Event, in each case, within ninety (90) days after such Net Proceeds are received (it being understood that any such Net Proceeds shall be maintained in a Controlled Account in anticipation of any permitted reinvestment or application for repair), and (ii) for the avoidance of doubt, solely with respect to any sale proceeds from any Permitted Sale Leaseback or Permitted Disposition, the Borrower does not have to deposit any Net Proceeds from any such Permitted Sale Leaseback or Permitted Disposition into a Controlled Account or to apply such proceeds to payments of DIP Obligations in accordance with Section 2.15.

(b) <u>Issuance of Debt</u>. On the date of receipt by any Obligor of any Net Proceeds (it being understood that any such Net Proceeds shall be deposited into the Disbursement Account or another Controlled Account within one (1) Business Day after receipt thereof) from the incurrence of any Indebtedness of any Obligor, the Borrower shall prepay the DIP Obligations as set forth in Section 2.15 in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such Net Proceeds, provided that no prepayment shall be required with respect to any Net Proceeds received with respect to any Permitted Indebtedness, provided, further the Borrower does not have to deposit any Net Proceeds from any Permitted Sale Leaseback or a Qualified Sale Leaseback Transaction into a Controlled Account or to apply such proceeds to payments of DIP Obligations in accordance with Section 2.15.

Section 2.14. Voluntary Prepayments.

- (a) <u>Voluntary Prepayments</u>. The Borrower shall have the right, at any time and from time to time, to prepay any Tranche A Loans <u>orand any</u> Tranche B Loans, in whole or in part, without premium or penalty, upon (A) telephonic notice (followed promptly by written, facsimile or electronic mail notice) or (B) written, facsimile or electronic mail notice, in any case received by the Administrative Agent by 1:00 p.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days prior to the proposed date of prepayment. Upon the giving of any such notice, the principal amount of the DIP Loans specified in such notice shall become due and payable on the prepayment date specified therein. Any such voluntary prepayment shall be applied as specified in <u>Section 2.15</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, the Borrower shall not have the right to voluntarily prepay the Tranche C Loans.
- (i) Each notice of prepayment shall specify the prepayment date, the principal amount of the DIP Loans to be prepaid. The Administrative Agent shall, promptly after receiving notice from the Borrower hereunder, notify each DIP Lender of the principal amount of the DIP Loans held by such DIP Lender which are to be prepaid, the prepayment date and the manner of application of the prepayment.
- (b) <u>Mandatory Termination or Reduction of DIP Commitments</u>. The DIP Commitments shall automatically and permanently terminate on the Maturity Date.
- Section 2.15. <u>Application of Prepayment Amounts</u>. Unless otherwise provided herein, each prepayment of DIP Loans shall be applied pro rata among the DIP Loans. The Administrative Agent shall apply prepayments of DIP Loans as follows:
 - (a) first, to any payments owed under the Agent Fee Letters;
- (b) second, to the payment of all fees and expenses specified in Section 9.04, to the full extent thereof;
 - (c) third, to the payment of all fees specified in Section 2.10(b);
- (d) fourth, pro rata, to all Tranche A Obligations, in the following order: (1) to the payment of any accrued interest payable at the Default Rate, if any, (2) to the payment of any accrued interest (other than Default Rate interest), (3) to the payment of the outstanding principal

amounts of any Tranche A Loans on a pro rata basis, and (4) to the payment of any remaining Tranche A Obligations;

- (e) fifth, pro rata, to all Tranche B Obligations, if any, in the following order: (1) to the payment of any accrued interest payable at the Default Rate, if any, (2) to the payment of any accrued interest (other than Default Rate interest), (3) to the payment of the outstanding principal amounts of any Tranche B Loans, if any, on a pro rata basis, and (4) to the payment of any remaining Tranche B Obligations, if any; and
- (f) with respect to mandatory prepayments under Section 2.13, sixth, pro rata to all Tranche C Obligations (subject to the right of any Tranche C Lender to waive such payment under Section 2.16) in the following order: (1) to the payment of any accrued interest payable at the Default Rate, if any, (2) to the payment of any accrued interest (other than Default Rate interest), (3) to the payment of the outstanding principal amounts of any Tranche C Loans on a pro rata basis, and (4) to the payment of any remaining Tranche C Obligations.
- Section 2.16. Waivable Mandatory Prepayment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article II or elsewhere in this Agreement, the Borrower shall, give the Tranche C Lenders with outstanding Tranche C Loans, the option to waive their pro rata share of a mandatory prepayment of DIP Loans to be made pursuant to Section 2.13 (each such prepayment, a "Waivable Mandatory Prepayment") upon the terms and provisions set forth in this Section 2.16. In the event that any such Tranche C Lender with outstanding Tranche C Loans desires to waive its pro rata share of such Tranche C Lender's right to receive any such Waivable Mandatory Prepayment in whole or in part, such DIP Lender shall so advise the Administrative Agent no later than 4:00 P.M. (New York time) on the date which is four (4) Business Days after the date of such notice from the Administrative Agent (and the Administrative Agent shall promptly thereafter notify the Borrower thereof), which notice shall also include the amount such Tranche C Lender desires to receive in respect of such prepayment. If any Tranche C Lender with outstanding Tranche C Loans does not reply to the Administrative Agent within such four (4) Business Day period, such DIP Lender will be deemed not to have waived any part of such prepayment. If any DIP Lender with outstanding Tranche C Loans does not specify an amount it wishes to receive, such Tranche C Lender will be deemed to have accepted 100% of its share of such prepayment. In the event that any such Tranche C Lender waives all or part of its share of any such Waivable Mandatory Prepayment, such waived amounts shall be distributed to the other Tranche C Lenders on a pro rata basis, provided that if all Tranche C Lenders waive such prepayment, the Borrower shall retain 100% of the amount so waived.

Section 2.17. Increased Costs.

- (a) If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any DIP Lender (except any such reserve requirement subject to Section 2.17(c)); or

(ii) impose on any DIP Lender any other condition, cost or expense or subject any DIP Lender to any liability in respect of any Taxes (other than Excluded Taxes, Indemnified Taxes, or Other Taxes) imposed on or with respect to any payment made on any DIP Loan under this Agreement;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such DIP Lender of making, converting into, continuing or maintaining any DIP Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such DIP Loan) or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such DIP Lender hereunder with respect to any DIP Loan (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then, upon the request of such DIP Lender, the Borrower will pay to such DIP Lender (without duplication of any other amounts to such DIP Lender under this Agreement or any other DIP Loan Document) such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such DIP Lender for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

- (b) If any DIP Lender reasonably determines in good faith that any Change in Law affecting such DIP Lender or such DIP Lender's holding company regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such DIP Lender's capital or on the capital of such DIP Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the DIP Loans made by such DIP Lender, to a level below that which such DIP Lender or such DIP Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such DIP Lender's policies and the policies of such DIP Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such DIP Lender, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts, in each case as documented by such DIP Lender to the Borrower as will compensate such DIP Lender or such DIP Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered; it being understood that to the extent duplicative of the provisions in Section 2.19, this Section 2.17(b) shall not apply to Taxes.
- OIP Lender (i) as long as such DIP Lender shall be required to comply with any reserve ratio requirement or analogous requirement of any other central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the DIP Commitments or the funding of the DIP Loans, such additional costs (expressed as a percentage per annum and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest five (5) decimal places) equal to the actual costs allocated to such DIP Commitment or DIP Loan by such DIP Lender (as determined by such DIP Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) which in each case shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such DIP Loan, provided the Borrower shall have received at least fifteen (15) days' prior written notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional interest or cost from such DIP Lender. If a DIP Lender fails to give written notice fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest or cost shall be due and payable fifteen (15) days from receipt of such notice.
- (d) A certificate of a DIP Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such DIP Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 2.17 and the basis for calculating such amount or amounts shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be *prima facie* evidence of the amount due; <u>provided however</u>, that any determination by a DIP Lender of amounts owed pursuant to this Section 2.17 to such DIP Lender due to any such Change in Law shall be made in good faith in a manner

generally consistent with such DIP Lender's standard practice. The Borrower shall pay such DIP Lender the amount due within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such certificate.

- (e) Failure or delay on the part of any DIP Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section 2.17 shall not constitute a waiver of such DIP Lender's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a DIP Lender pursuant to this Section 2.17 for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such DIP Lender notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such DIP Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided, further that if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. The protection of this Section 2.17 shall be available to each DIP Lender regardless of any possible contention as to the invalidity or inapplicability of the law, rule, regulation, guideline or other change or condition which shall have occurred or been imposed.
- (f) The Borrower shall not be required to make payments under this Section 2.17 to any DIP Lender if (A) a claim hereunder arises solely through circumstances peculiar to such DIP Lender and which do not affect commercial banks in the jurisdiction of organization of such DIP Lender generally or (B) the claim arises out of a voluntary relocation by such DIP Lender of its applicable lending office (it being understood that any such relocation effected pursuant to Section 2.18 is not "voluntary").

(g) Effect of Benchmark Transition Event.

- (i) Benchmark Replacement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other DIP Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, the Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace the LIBO Rate with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth Business Day after the Administrative Agent, upon written request of the Borrower, has posted such proposed amendment to the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders. Any such amendment with respect to an Early Opt-in Election will become effective on the date the Borrower has delivered to the Administrative Agent written notice that such amendment shall become effective. No replacement of the LIBO Rate with a Benchmark Replacement pursuant to this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event" will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.
- (ii) <u>Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes</u>. In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other DIP Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.
- (iii) <u>Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations</u>. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower, the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders

and the Tranche C Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date and Benchmark Transition Start Date, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and (iv) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event," including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party hereto, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event."

(iv) <u>Benchmark Unavailability Period</u>. Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for a Eurodollar Borrowing of or continuation of Eurodollar DIP Loans to be made or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Borrowing of ABR DIP Loans. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period, the component of ABR based upon the LIBO Rate will not be used in any determination of ABR.

Section 2.18. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

- Mitigation of DIP Obligations. If any DIP Lender requests compensation (a) under Section 2.17, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any DIP Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any DIP Lender pursuant to Section 2.19, then such DIP Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its DIP Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, to file any certificate or document reasonably requested by the Borrower or to take other reasonable measures, if, in the reasonable judgment of such DIP Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce materially amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.17 or Section 2.19, as the case may be, in the future, (ii) would not subject such DIP Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense, (iii) would not require such DIP Lender to take any action inconsistent with its internal policies or legal or regulatory restrictions, and (iv) would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such DIP Lender. The Borrower shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any DIP Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment. A certificate setting forth such costs and expenses submitted by such DIP Lender to the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (b) Replacement of DIP Lenders. In the event (i) any DIP Lender delivers a certificate requesting compensation pursuant to Section 2.17(a), (ii) the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any DIP Lender or any Governmental Authority on account of any DIP Lender pursuant to Section 2.19, (iii) any DIP Lender refuses to consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification of any Loan Document requested by the Borrower that requires the consent of 100% of the DIP Lenders or 100% of all affected DIP Lenders and which, in each case, has been consented to by the Majority DIP Lenders or (iv) any DIP Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such DIP

Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such DIP Lender to transfer and assign, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to restrictions contained in Section 11.02), all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an Eligible Assignee pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance (provided that the failure of such assigning DIP Lender to execute an Assignment and Acceptance shall not affect the validity and effect of such assignment and such assignment shall be recorded in the Register) which shall assume such assigned obligations (which Eligible Assignee may be another DIP Lender, if a DIP Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (w) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.17(a) or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.19, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter, (x) such assignment shall not conflict with any applicable legal requirement, (y) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed, and (z) the Borrower or such assignee shall have paid to the affected DIP Lender in immediately available funds an amount equal to the sum of the principal of and interest and any prepayment premium or penalty (if any) accrued to the date of such payment on the outstanding DIP Loans of such DIP Lender affected by such assignment plus all Fees and other amounts owing to or accrued for the account of such DIP Lender hereunder; provided, further, that, if prior to any such transfer and assignment the circumstances or event that resulted in such DIP Lender's claim for compensation cease to cause such DIP Lender to suffer increased costs or reductions in amounts received or receivable or reduction in return on capital, or cease to result in amounts being payable under Section 2.19, as the case may be, or if such DIP Lender shall waive its right to claim further compensation under to Section 2.17(a) in respect of such circumstances, then such DIP Lender shall not thereafter be required to make any such transfer and assignment hereunder. Each DIP Lender hereby grants to the Administrative Agent an irrevocable power of attorney (which power is coupled with an interest) to execute and deliver, on behalf of such DIP Lender as assignor, any Assignment and Acceptance necessary to effectuate any assignment of such DIP Lender's interests hereunder in the circumstances contemplated by this Section 2.18(b).

Section 2.19. Taxes.

- (a) Any and all payments by or on account of any DIP Obligation of the Borrower or any Guarantor hereunder or under any other DIP Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law; provided that if any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes are required to be withheld from any amounts payable to the Administrative Agent or any DIP Lender, as determined in good faith by the applicable Withholding Agent, then (i) the sum payable by the Borrower or a Guarantor shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes (including deductions for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.19), the Administrative Agent, DIP Lenders or any other recipient of such payments (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) the applicable Withholding Agent shall make such deductions and (iii) the applicable Withholding Agent shall timely pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.
- (b) In addition, the Borrower or the Guarantors, as applicable, shall pay any Other Taxes (except any such Taxes or portions thereof that have been paid or will be paid

under Section 2.19(a)) to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option and upon written demand of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of any such Taxes (except any such Taxes or portions thereof that have been paid or will be paid under Section 2.19(a)) made on behalf of the Borrower or the Guarantors, as applicable, to the extent permitted by applicable law.

- (c) Each DIP Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a DIP Lender party hereto, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a DIP Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a DIP Lender party hereto, that such DIP Lender is not and will not become a Low Tax Jurisdiction Entity, provided that, for purposes of this Section 2.19(c), no entity shall be considered to be a Low Tax Jurisdiction Entity if it is not organized or resident in a jurisdiction listed on Annex No. 2 of the Resolución Exenta No. 55 of 2018 issued by the Chilean tax authority ("Annex No. 2") or on any amendment or replacement thereof, a current copy of which is attached to this Agreement as Schedule 2.19, and provided further that, in the event that the DIP Lender becomes or is likely to become a Low Tax Jurisdiction Entity as a result of a change to Annex No. 2, the DIP Lender and Borrower shall in good faith cooperate to identify a suitable jurisdiction (taking into account tax costs) to which the DIP Lender's DIP Obligation may be transferred, and will use reasonable best efforts to transfer such Obligation to such jurisdiction, it being understood that any such jurisdiction should not impose a greater tax burden on the DIP Lender than the original jurisdiction would have done.
- (d) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and each DIP Lender, within ten (10) days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by or on behalf of or withheld or deducted from payments owing to the Administrative Agent or such DIP Lender, as the case may be, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any DIP Obligation of the Borrower or the Guarantors hereunder or under any other DIP Loan Document (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.19) and any penalties, interest and reasonable out-of-pocket expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a DIP Lender or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a DIP Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (e) As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by the Borrower to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.19, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment to the extent available, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (f) Each DIP Lender shall, within ten (10) days after written demand therefor, indemnify the Administrative Agent (to the extent the Administrative Agent has not been reimbursed by the Borrower) for the full amount of any Taxes imposed by any Governmental Authority that are attributable to such DIP Lender and that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent, together with all interest, penalties, reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, as determined by the Administrative Agent in good faith. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any DIP Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

- (g) Any Tax Indemnitee that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments under this Agreement shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times prescribed by applicable law or as reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law or requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate; provided that a DIP Lender shall not be required to complete, execute or deliver any documentation pursuant to this Section 2.19(g) if in such DIP Lender's sole discretion exercised in good faith such completion, execution or delivery would subject such DIP Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such DIP Lender.
- (h) (1) Any Tax Indemnitee that is a "United States Person" (as such term is defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) shall deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, on or prior to the date on which such Tax Indemnitee becomes a party to this Agreement or any other DIP Loan Document (and from time to time thereafter when the previously delivered certificates and/or forms expire, or upon request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), two (2) copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 (or any successor form), properly completed and duly executed by such Tax Indemnitee, certifying that such Tax Indemnitee is entitled to an exemption from United States backup withholding tax.
- (i) If a payment made to a Tax Indemnitee under this Agreement or any DIP Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Tax Indemnitee were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Tax Indemnitee shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times prescribed by law or at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to comply with its obligations under FATCA, to determine that such Tax Indemnitee has or has not complied with such Tax Indemnitee's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this Section 2.19(i), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the Execution Date.
- (j) If a Tax Indemnitee determines, in its reasonable sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes or Other Taxes from the Governmental Authority to which such Taxes or Other Taxes were paid and as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrower or any Guarantor or with respect to which the Borrower or any Guarantor has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.19, it shall pay over such refund to the Borrower or the Guarantor (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Borrower or the Guarantor under this Section 2.19 with respect to the Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of such Tax Indemnitee incurred in obtaining such refund (including Taxes imposed with respect to such refund) and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided that the Borrower or the Guarantors, upon the request of

the Tax Indemnitee, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Borrower or the Guarantors (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Tax Indemnitee in the event the Tax Indemnitee is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (j), in no event will the Tax Indemnitee be required to pay any amount to the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph (j) if, and then only to the extent, the payment of such amount would place such Tax Indemnitee in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the Tax Indemnitee would have been in if the Tax indemnification payments or additional amounts under this Section 2.19 giving rise to such refund had never been paid. This Section shall not be construed to require the Tax Indemnitee to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes which it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other Person.

Section 2.20. Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment.

- (a) The Borrower shall make each payment or prepayment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees, or of amounts payable under Sections 2.17, or otherwise) prior to 1:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without setoff or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the reasonable discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent pursuant to wire instructions to be provided by the Administrative Agent, except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.17 and 11.04 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. All payments hereunder shall be made in Dollars.
- (b) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all DIP Obligations then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) <u>first</u>, towards payment of Fees and expenses then due under Section 2.10(b) and Section 11.04 payable to each Agent, (ii) <u>second</u>, towards payment of Fees and expenses then due under Section 2.10(a) and Section 11.04 payable to the DIP Lenders and towards payment of interest then due on account of the DIP Loans, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of such Fees and expenses and interest then due to such parties, (iii) <u>third</u>, pro rata, to all Tranche A Obligations, (iv) <u>fourth</u>, pro rata to all Tranche B Obligations, if any, and (v) <u>fifth</u>, pro rata to all Tranche C Obligations (subject to the right of any Tranche C Lender to refuse a mandatory payment under Section 2.16).
- (c) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the DIP Lenders hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the DIP Lenders the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the DIP Lenders severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to

such DIP Lender with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

- (d) If any Defaulting Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Sections 2.04 or 9.04, then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender to satisfy such Defaulting Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.
- Section 2.21. <u>Alternate Rate of Interest</u>. In the event, and on each occasion, that on the date that is two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar DIP Loan, the Administrative Agent shall have reasonably determined (which determination shall be conclusive and binding upon the Borrower absent manifest error) that reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable LIBO Rate, the Administrative Agent shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, give written, facsimile or telegraphic notice of such determination to the Borrower, the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders and, until the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, any request by the Borrower for a Borrowing of Eurodollar DIP Loans hereunder shall be made as a Borrowing of ABR DIP Loans and all outstanding Eurodollar DIP Loans shall be converted to ABR DIP Loans at the end of the Interest Period therefor.

Section 2.22. Break Funding Payments. In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any Eurodollar DIP Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default), (b) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Eurodollar DIP Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto, or (c) the assignment (or reallocation) of any Eurodollar DIP Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.18 or 11.08(d), then, in any such event, at the request of such DIP Lender, the Borrower shall compensate such DIP Lender for the loss, cost and expense sustained by such DIP Lender attributable to such event. Such loss, cost or expense to any DIP Lender shall be deemed to include an amount reasonably determined in good faith by such DIP Lender to be the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest which would have accrued on the principal amount of such DIP Loan had such event not occurred, at the applicable rate of interest for such DIP Loan (excluding, however the Applicable Margin included therein, if any), for the period from the date of such event to the last day of the then current Interest Period therefor (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, for the period that would have been the Interest Period for such DIP Loan), over (ii) the amount of interest (as reasonably determined by such DIP Lender) which would accrue on such principal amount for such period at the interest rate which such DIP Lender would bid were it to bid, at the commencement of such period, for dollar deposits of a comparable amount and period from other banks in the eurodollar market. A certificate of any DIP Lender setting forth any amount or amounts (and the basis for requesting such amount or amounts) that such DIP Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section 2.22 shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be prima facie evidence of the amount due. The Borrower shall pay such DIP Lender the amount due within thirty (30) days after receipt of such certificate.

Section 2.23. Reserved.

Section 2.24. Right of Set-Off. Subject to the Final DIP Order, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, each Local Collateral Agent, and each DIP Lender (and their respective banking Affiliates) are hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other indebtedness (including obligations owing under any derivatives positions) at any time owing by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, each such Local Collateral Agent, and each such DIP Lender (or any of such banking Affiliates) to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower or the Guarantors against any and all of any such overdue amounts owing under the DIP Loan Documents, irrespective of whether or not the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, such Local Collateral Agent or such DIP Lender shall have made any demand under any DIP Loan Document; provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender exercises any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off will be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.26(d) and, pending such payment, will be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the DIP Lenders and (y) the Defaulting Lender will provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the DIP Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. Each DIP Lender agrees promptly to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent after any such set off and application made by such DIP Lender (or any of such banking Affiliates) and the Administrative Agent agrees promptly to notify the Borrower after any such set off and application made by it (or any of its banking Affiliates), as the case may be, provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set off and application. The rights of each DIP Lender, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, and each Local Collateral Agent, are in addition to other rights and remedies which such DIP Lender, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each Local Collateral Agent may have upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default as provided for in the Final DIP Order.

Section 2.25. <u>Payment of DIP Obligations</u>. Subject to the provisions of Section 8.01, upon the maturity (whether on the Maturity Date, by acceleration or otherwise) of any of the DIP Obligations under this Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents of the Borrower, the DIP Lenders shall be entitled to immediate Payment in Full of such DIP Obligations.

Section 2.26. Defaulting DIP Lenders.

(a) If at any time any DIP Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Borrower may, on fifteen (15) Business Days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent and such DIP Lender, replace such DIP Lender by causing such DIP Lender to (and such DIP Lender shall be obligated to) assign pursuant to Section 11.02(b) (with the assignment fee to be waived in such instance and subject to any consents required by such Section) all of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to one (1) or more assignees; provided that neither the Administrative Agent nor any DIP Lender shall have any obligation to the Borrower to find a replacement DIP Lender or other such Person.

- Any DIP Lender being replaced pursuant to Section 2.26(a) shall (i) execute and deliver an Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such DIP Lender's outstanding DIP Commitments and DIP Loans, and (ii) deliver any documentation evidencing such DIP Loans to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent. Pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance, (A) the assignee DIP Lender shall acquire all or a portion, as specified by the Borrower and such assignee, of the assigning DIP Lender's outstanding DIP Commitments and DIP Loans, (B) all obligations of the Borrower owing to the assigning DIP Lender relating to the DIP Commitments and DIP Loans so assigned shall be Paid in Full by the assignee DIP Lender to such assigning DIP Lender concurrently with such Assignment and Acceptance, and (C) upon such payment and, if so requested by the assignee DIP Lender, delivery to the assignee DIP Lender of the appropriate documentation executed by the Borrower in connection with previous Borrowings, the assignee DIP Lender shall become a DIP Lender hereunder and the assigning DIP Lender shall cease to constitute a DIP Lender hereunder with respect to such assigned DIP Commitments and DIP Loans, except with respect to indemnification provisions under this Agreement, which shall survive as to such assigning DIP Lender; provided that an assignment contemplated by this Section 2.26(b) shall become effective notwithstanding the failure by the DIP Lender being replaced to deliver the Assignment and Acceptance contemplated by this Section 2.26(b), so long as the other actions specified in this Section 2.26(b) shall have been taken, and provided further that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Non-Defaulting Lender shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from such DIP Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.
- (c) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, if a DIP Lender becomes, and during the period it remains, a Defaulting Lender, during such period, such Defaulting Lender shall not be entitled to any fees accruing during such period pursuant to Section 2.10 (without prejudice to the rights of the Non-Defaulting Lenders in respect of such fees).
- (d) Any amount paid by the Borrower or otherwise received by the Administrative Agent for the account of a Defaulting Lender under this Agreement (whether on account of principal, interest, fees, indemnity payments or other amounts) will not be paid or distributed to such Defaulting Lender, but shall instead be retained by the Administrative Agent in a segregated account until (subject to Section 2.26(e)) the termination of the DIP Commitments and Payment in Full of all DIP Obligations of the Borrower hereunder and will be applied by the Administrative Agent, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to the making of payments from time to time in the following order of priority:

first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent,

second, to the payment of the default interest and then current interest due and payable to the DIP Lenders which are Non-Defaulting Lenders hereunder, ratably among them in accordance with the amounts of such interest then due and payable to them,

third, to the payment of fees then due and payable to the Non-Defaulting Lenders hereunder, ratably among them in accordance with the amounts of such fees then due and payable to them, fourth, to the ratable payment of other amounts then due and payable to the Non-Defaulting Lenders, and

fifth, after the termination of the DIP Commitments and Payment in Full of all obligations of the Borrower hereunder, to pay amounts owing under this Agreement to such Defaulting Lender or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct.

The Borrower may terminate the unused amount of the DIP Commitment of any DIP Lender that is a Defaulting Lender upon not less than fifteen (15) Business Days' prior notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify the DIP Lenders thereof), and in such event the provisions of Section 2.26(d) will apply to all amounts thereafter paid by the Borrower for the account of such Defaulting Lender under this Agreement (whether on account of principal, interest, fees, indemnity or other amounts), provided that (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) such termination shall not be deemed to be a waiver or release of any claim the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, or any DIP Lender may have against such Defaulting Lender.

- (e) If the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree in writing that a DIP Lender that is a Defaulting Lender should no longer be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the DIP Lenders, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein, such DIP Lender shall purchase at par such portions of outstanding DIP Loans of the other DIP Lenders, and/or make such other adjustments, as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the DIP Lenders to hold DIP Loans on a pro rata basis in accordance with their respective DIP Commitments, whereupon such DIP Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender and will be a Non-Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments shall be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued while such DIP Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Non-Defaulting Lender shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from such DIP Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.
- (f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Administrative Agent may not be replaced hereunder except in accordance with the terms of Section 9.05.

Section 2.27. Increase in Tranche C Commitment.

- (a) <u>Notice of Increase</u>. The Borrower shall provide written notice to the Administrative Agent of any Tranche C Increase Commitment. Such notice shall specify (i) the date (each, a "<u>Tranche C Increase Effective Date</u>") on which the Borrower proposes that the Tranche C Increase Commitment shall be effective, which shall be a date not less than five (5) Business Days after the date on which such notice is delivered to the Administrative Agent, and (ii) the identity of each Tranche C Increase Lender.
- (b) <u>Tranche C Joinder Agreement</u>. The Tranche C Increase Commitment shall be effectuated by the Tranche C Joinder Agreement executed by the Borrower, the Guarantors, the Administrative Agent and each Tranche C Increase Lender. Each Tranche C Increase Lender shall provide a copy of such Tranche C Joinder Agreement to the Chile Local Collateral Agent,

the Brazil Local Collateral Agent, Colombia Local Collateral Agent, Ecuador Local Collateral Agent and Peruvian Local Collateral Agent (it being understood that delivery of such copies via electronic mail shall be sufficient). The Tranche C Joinder Agreement may, without the consent of any other DIP Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.27 it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that any loans made pursuant to a Tranche C Increase Commitment shall be on the same terms and conditions, in all respects as the existing Tranche C Loans. In addition, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all references in the DIP Loan Documents to DIP Loans or Tranche C Loans shall be deemed, unless the context otherwise requires, to include references to Tranche C Loans made pursuant to any Tranche C Increase Commitment made pursuant to this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Equal and Ratable Benefit</u>. The Tranche C Loans made pursuant to the Tranche C Increase Commitments established pursuant to this paragraph shall constitute DIP Loans and DIP Commitments under, and shall be entitled to all the benefits afforded by, this Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents and shall, without limiting the foregoing, benefit equally and ratably with all other Tranche C Loans from the security interests created by the Collateral Documents.
- (d) <u>No Default or Event of Default</u>. No Tranche C Increase Commitment shall be established pursuant to this Section 2.27 unless, both prior to the Tranche C Increase Effective Date and after giving effect to the Tranche C Increase Commitment and any borrowings pursuant thereto, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.
- (e) Representations and Warranties. Both prior to the Tranche C Increase Effective Date and after giving effect to the Tranche C Increase Commitment and any borrowings pursuant thereto, the representations and warranties contained in Section 4 of this Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects (without duplication of any materiality qualifiers set forth therein) on and as of the Tranche C Increase Effective Date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects (without duplication of any materiality qualifiers set forth therein) as of such earlier date.
- (f) <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The proceeds from the DIP Loans made pursuant to the Tranche C Increase Commitments will be used by the Borrower and the Guarantors as provided in Section 2.06 herein.
- (g) <u>Certificates</u>. The Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to the DIP Lenders) a certificate of the Borrower, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, dated as of the Tranche C Increase Effective Date signed by an Officer of the Borrower certifying to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2.27(d) and Section 2.27(e) as of the Tranche C Increase Effective Date.
- (h) <u>Conflicting Provisions</u>. This Section 2.27 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.05 or Section 11.08 to the contrary.

(i) <u>Tranche C Backstop Commitments</u>. In the event that any portion of the Tranche C Increase Commitment remains uncommitted by a Tranche C Increase Lender at the end of the Tranche C Increase Commitment Period, the Tranche C Initial Commitments of the Tranche C Backstop Lenders and the Tranche C Knighthead Group Commitments of the Tranche C Knighthead Lenders, shall, absent the continuation of an Event of Default, be automatically increased on a pro rata basis on the next Business Day by the Tranche C Backstop Commitment Amount (the "<u>Tranche C Backstop Commitments</u>" and the effective date of such Tranche C Backstop Commitments, the "<u>Tranche C Backstop Commitment Effective Date</u>").

SECTION 3.

PRIORITY AND LIENS

Section 3.01. <u>Liens</u>. Subject to the Carve-Out, any Permitted Priority Liens and any RCF Spare Parts Replacement Liens, only to the extent set forth below, the DIP Obligations shall be secured by valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected, non-avoidable, automatically and properly perfected Liens on, and security interests in (such Liens and security interests, the "<u>DIP Liens</u>") to the extent required by the Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents, the DIP Collateral in the following order of priority:

- (a) <u>Tranche A Liens</u>. The DIP Liens securing the Tranche A Obligations (collectively, the "<u>Tranche A Liens</u>") and the DIP Hedge Obligations (the "<u>DIP Hedge Liens</u>") shall have the following priority:
- (i) Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 364(c)(2), secured by a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected first priority security interest in and Lien on the DIP Collateral not otherwise subject to Permitted Priority Liens and RCF Spare Parts Replacement Liens, subject only to the Carve-Out.
- (ii) Pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, secured by a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected junior priority security interest and Lien on the DIP Collateral, subject to Permitted Priority Liens, the Carve-Out and RCF Spare Parts Replacement Liens.
- (b) <u>Tranche B Liens</u>. The DIP Liens securing the Tranche B Obligations, if any, (collectively, the "<u>Tranche B Liens</u>") shall have the following priority:
- (i) Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 364(c)(2), secured by a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected junior priority security interest in and Lien on the DIP Collateral not otherwise subject to Permitted Priority Liens and RCF Spare Parts Replacement Liens, subject only to the Carve-Out, RCF Spare Parts Replacement Liens, the Tranche A Liens and the DIP Hedge Liens.
- (ii) Pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, secured by valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected junior priority security interest in and Lien on

the DIP Collateral, subject to the Permitted Priority Liens, the Carve-Out, the RCF Spare Parts Replacement Liens, the Tranche A Liens and the DIP Hedge Liens.

- (c) <u>Tranche C Liens</u>. The DIP Liens securing the Tranche C Obligations (collectively, the "<u>Tranche C Liens</u>") shall have the following priority:
- (i) Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 364(c)(2), secured by a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected junior priority security interest in and Lien on DIP Collateral not otherwise subject to Permitted Priority Liens and the RCF Spare Parts Replacement Liens, subject only to the Carve-Out, the Tranche A Liens, the Tranche B Liens, if any, and the DIP Hedge Liens.
- (ii) Pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, secured by valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected junior priority security interest in and Lien on DIP Collateral, subject to the Permitted Priority Liens, the Carve-Out, the Tranche A Liens, the RCF Spare Parts Replacement Liens, the Tranche B Liens, if any, and the DIP Hedge Liens.
- Pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, all of the DIP Obligations shall constitute allowed superpriority administrative expense claims against the Obligors on a joint and several basis (without the need to file any proof of claim) with priority over any and all claims against the Obligors, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and any and all administrative expenses or other claims ("Administrative Expense Claims") arising under sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 726, 1113, or 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code (including adequate protection payments), whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment Lien or other non-consensual Lien, levy, or attachment, which allowed claims (the "DIP Superpriority Claims") shall for purposes of section 1129(a)(9)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code be considered administrative expenses allowed under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and which DIP Superpriority Claims shall be payable from and have recourse to all pre-petition and post-petition property of the Obligors and all proceeds thereof (excluding Avoidance Actions but including any proceeds or property recovered, unencumbered, or otherwise, from Avoidance Actions, whether by judgment, settlement, or otherwise) in accordance with the other DIP Loan Documents, subject only to the Carve-Out. The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code if the Final DIP Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed, or modified, on appeal or otherwise.
- (i) In all circumstances, the DIP Superpriority Claims shall be subject to the following priority in payment (the "DIP Superpriority Claims Waterfall"):
- 1) first, DIP Superpriority Claims arising out of the Tranche A Obligations and Hedging Obligations, on a *pari passu* basis;
- 2) second, DIP Superpriority Claims arising out of the Tranche B Obligations, if any; and
- 3) third, DIP Superpriority Claims arising out of the Tranche C Obligations;

for the avoidance of doubt, this Section 3.01(d)(i) shall not override the application of funds under Section 2.20(b).

- (ii) For the avoidance of doubt, no DIP Superpriority Claim subordinated to other DIP Superpriority Claims in the DIP Superpriority Claims Waterfall (each, a "Subordinated DIP Superpriority Claim", and together, the "Subordinated DIP Superpriority Claims") shall be entitled to payment by the Obligors, unless and until such preceding priority DIP Superpriority Claim has been Paid in Full.
- (iii) The DIP Superpriority Claims shall survive any conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or the dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases.
- (iv) The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be payable from and have recourse to all pre- and postpetition property of the Obligors other than Excluded Assets.

Section 3.02. No Action With Respect to DIP Collateral.

- (a) Neither the Majority Tranche B Lenders nor the Majority Tranche C Lenders shall direct the Agents to commence any judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure proceedings with respect to, seek to have a trustee, receiver, liquidator or similar official appointed for or over, attempt any action to take possession of, exercise any right, remedy or power with respect to, or institute any action or proceeding with respect to any right, remedy or power with respect to, or otherwise take any action to enforce its interest in or realize upon, or take any other action available to it in respect of, any DIP Collateral under any Collateral Document, applicable law or otherwise (hereinafter, an "Enforcement Action"), at any time when such DIP Collateral shall be subject to any Tranche A Lien and any Tranche A Obligations secured by such Tranche A Lien shall remain outstanding or any commitment to extend credit that would constitute Tranche A Obligations secured by such Tranche A Lien shall remain in effect, it being agreed that only the Majority Tranche A Lenders, acting in accordance with the applicable DIP Loan Documents or applicable law, shall be entitled to direct the Agents to take any such actions or exercise any such remedies during such time, all in such order and such manner as they may determine in their sole discretion, provided, that the Proceeds of any such Enforcement Actions are applied in accordance with this Agreement; provided, further, that the Majority Tranche B Lenders and, following the Tranche B Lien Discharge Date, the Majority Tranche C Lenders may direct the Agents to exercise any or all such rights with respect to the DIP Collateral after a period (the "Standstill Period") of ninety (90) consecutive days has elapsed from the date of delivery of written notice to the Agents by the Majority Tranche B Lenders or the Majority Tranche C Lenders stating that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder and stating their intention to exercise their rights to take such actions only so long as the Majority Tranche A Lenders (or the Agents on their behalf) have not commenced or are not diligently pursuing any of their Enforcement Actions with respect to a material portion of the DIP Collateral (including seeking relief from the automatic stay or any other stay in any bankruptcy, insolvency or liquidation proceeding).
- (b) The Majority Tranche B Lenders and the Majority Tranche C Lenders may take any Enforcement Actions with respect to the DIP Collateral after the termination of the Standstill

Period to the extent permitted by Section 3.02(a) above. If the Majority Tranche B Lenders and the Majority Tranche C Lenders exercise any rights or remedies with respect to such DIP Collateral in accordance with Section 3.02(a) and thereafter the Majority Tranche A Lenders commence and diligently pursue the exercise of any of their rights or remedies with respect to a material portion of the DIP Collateral (including seeking relief from the automatic stay or any other stay in any bankruptcy, insolvency or liquidation proceeding), the Standstill Period shall recommence and the Majority Tranche B Lenders and Majority Tranche C Lenders shall rescind any such rights or remedies already exercised with respect to the DIP Collateral.

- After the occurrence of the Tranche A Lien Discharge Date, the Majority Tranche (c) C Lenders shall not be permitted to direct the Agents to take any Enforcement Actions in respect of the DIP Collateral at any time when such DIP Collateral shall be subject to any Tranche B Lien and any Tranche B Obligations secured by such Tranche B Lien shall remain outstanding or any commitment to extend credit that would constitute Tranche B Obligations secured by such Tranche B Lien shall remain in effect, it being agreed that, after the occurrence of the Tranche A Lien Discharge Date, only the Majority Tranche B Lenders, acting in accordance with the applicable DIP Loan Documents or applicable law, shall be entitled to direct the Agents to take any such actions or exercise any such remedies during such time, all in such order and such manner as they may determine in their sole discretion; provided, that the Proceeds of any such Enforcement Actions are applied in accordance with this Agreement; provided, further, that the Majority Tranche C Lenders may direct the Agents to exercise any or all such rights with respect to the DIP Collateral after the Standstill Period has elapsed from the date of delivery of written notice to the Agents by the Majority Tranche C Lenders stating that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder and stating their intention to exercise their rights to take such actions only so long as the Majority Tranche B Lenders (or the Agents on their behalf) have not commenced or are not diligently pursuing any of their Enforcement Actions with respect to a material portion of the DIP Collateral (including seeking relief from the automatic stay or any other stay in any bankruptcy, insolvency or liquidation proceeding).
- (d) After the occurrence of the Tranche A Lien Discharge Date, the Majority Tranche C Lenders may exercise any of its rights or remedies with respect to the DIP Collateral after the termination of the Standstill Period to the extent permitted by Section 3.02(c) above, subject to the rights of any holders of any Permitted Priority Liens on such DIP Collateral. If the Majority Tranche C Lenders exercise any rights or remedies with respect to such DIP Collateral in accordance with Section 3.02(c) and thereafter the Majority Tranche B Lenders commence and diligently pursue the exercise of any of their rights or remedies with respect to a material portion of the DIP Collateral (including seeking relief from the automatic stay or any other stay in any bankruptcy, insolvency or liquidation proceeding), the Standstill Period shall recommence and the Majority Tranche C Lenders shall rescind any such rights or remedies already exercised with respect to the DIP Collateral.

Section 3.03. No Interference.

(a) Subject to provisions provided for in Section 3.04 below, the Tranche C Lenders agree that (i) they will not take or cause to be taken any action the purpose or effect of which is, or could be, to make any Tranche C Lien *pari passu* with, or to give such Tranche C Lender any preference or priority relative to, any Tranche A Lien or Tranche B Lien with respect to the DIP

Collateral or any part thereof, (ii) they will not challenge or question in any proceeding the validity or enforceability of any Tranche A Obligations or of any Tranche B Obligations, or the validity, attachment, perfection or priority of any Tranche A Lien or Tranche B Lien, or the validity or enforceability of the priorities, rights or duties established by or other provisions of this Section 3, (iii) they will not take or cause to be taken any action the purpose or intent of which is, or could be, to interfere, hinder or delay, in any manner, whether by judicial proceedings or otherwise, any sale, transfer or other disposition of the DIP Collateral by any Tranche A Lender or by any Tranche B Lender, (iv) they shall have no right to (A) direct the Majority Tranche A Lenders or Majority Tranche B Lenders to exercise any right, remedy or power with respect to the DIP Collateral or (B) consent to the exercise by the Majority Tranche A Lenders or by the Majority Tranche B Lenders of any right, remedy or power with respect to the DIP Collateral, (v) they will not object to the forbearance by any of the Majority Tranche A Lenders or by any of the Majority Tranche B Lenders from bringing or pursuing any foreclosure proceeding or action nor any other exercise of any rights or remedies relating to the DIP Collateral, and (vi) they will not attempt, directly or indirectly, whether by judicial proceedings or otherwise, to challenge the enforceability of any provision of this Section 3. The Tranche A Lenders and the Tranche B Lenders agree that they will not (i) challenge or question in any proceeding the validity or enforceability of any Tranche C Obligations, or the validity, attachment, perfection or priority of any Tranche C Lien (including any perfection effected pursuant to this Section 3), or the validity, or enforceability of the rights or duties established by or other provisions of this Section 3 and (ii) attempt, directly or indirectly, whether by judicial proceedings or otherwise, to challenge the enforceability of any provision of this Section 3.

Subject to the provisions set forth in Section 3.04 below, the Tranche B Lenders agree that (i) they will not take or cause to be taken any action the purpose or effect of which is, or could be, to make any Tranche B Lien pari passu with, or to give such Tranche B Lender any preference or priority relative to, any Tranche A Lien with respect to the DIP Collateral or any part thereof, (ii) they will not challenge or question in any proceeding the validity or enforceability of any Tranche A Obligations, or the validity, attachment, perfection or priority of any Tranche A Lien, or the validity or enforceability of the priorities, rights or duties established by or other provisions of this Section 3, (iii) they will not take or cause to be taken any action the purpose or intent of which is, or could be, to interfere, hinder or delay, in any manner, whether by judicial proceedings or otherwise, any sale, transfer or other disposition of the DIP Collateral by any Tranche A Lender, (iv) they shall have no right to (A) direct the Majority Tranche A Lenders to exercise any right, remedy or power with respect to the DIP Collateral or (B) consent to the exercise by the Majority Tranche A Lenders of any right, remedy or power with respect to the DIP Collateral, (v) they will not object to the forbearance by the Majority Tranche A Lenders from bringing or pursuing any foreclosure proceeding or action nor any other exercise of any rights or remedies relating to the DIP Collateral, and (vi) they will not attempt, directly or indirectly, whether by judicial proceedings or otherwise, to challenge the enforceability of any provision of this Section 3. Each Tranche A Lender agrees that it will not (i) challenge or question in any proceeding the validity or enforceability of any Tranche B Obligations, or the validity, attachment, perfection or priority of any Tranche B Lien (including any perfection effected pursuant to this Section 3), or the validity, or enforceability of the rights or duties established by or other provisions of this Section 3 and (ii) attempt, directly or indirectly, whether by judicial proceedings or otherwise, to challenge the enforceability of any provision of this Section 3.

Section 3.04. Rights of DIP Lenders. The parties hereto agree that (a) it is their intention that the DIP Collateral would be identical for each of the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders, (b) notwithstanding anything provided for in this Section 3, the Majority Tranche A Lenders, the Majority Tranche B Lenders and the Majority Tranche C Lenders shall be entitled to exercise their rights set forth in the last sentence of Section 8.01, and (c) nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the receipt by the Tranche A Lenders, Tranche B Lenders or Tranche C Lenders of the required payments of interest, principal and other amounts owed in respect of their respective DIP Obligations so long as such receipt is not the result of any Enforcement Action by such DIP Lenders of rights or remedies as a secured creditor in contravention of this Section 3 of any DIP Lien held by such DIP Lender. Notwithstanding anything provided in this Section 3, (A) each of the Majority Tranche A Lenders, the Majority Tranche B Lenders or the Majority Tranche C Lenders may or may direct the Agents to (1) exercise any of its rights or remedies with respect to the DIP Collateral after the termination of the Standstill Period to the extent otherwise permitted by Section 3.02 or (2) take any action (not adverse to the priority status of the DIP Liens on the DIP Collateral) in order to create, perfect, preserve or protect its Lien on the DIP Collateral at such DIP Lender's expense; and (B) each of the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders or Tranche C Lenders may (1) file a claim or statement of interest with respect to its DIP Obligations, (2) file any necessary responsive or defensive pleadings in opposition to any motion, claim, adversary proceeding or other pleading made by any person objecting to or otherwise seeking the disallowance of the claims of the Tranche A Lenders, Tranche B Lenders or the Tranche C Lenders, including any claims secured by the DIP Collateral, if any, in each case in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, (3) vote on any plan of reorganization, file any proof of claim, make other filings and make any arguments and motions that are, in each case, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, with respect to the DIP Collateral, or (4) exercise any rights or remedies, file any pleadings, objections, motions or agreements which assert rights or interests available to unsecured creditors of the Obligors arising under bankruptcy or applicable non-bankruptcy law, so long as such actions would not conflict with an express agreement contained in this Section 3.

SECTION 4.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

In order to induce the DIP Lenders to make DIP Loans hereunder, the Borrower and the Guarantors jointly and severally represent and warrant as follows:

Section 4.01. Organization and Authority. The Borrower has no separate legal personality from that of LATAM. LATAM is a *sociedad anónima* duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Chile. The Borrower and each of the Guarantors (a) (i) are duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent such concept is applicable in the applicable jurisdiction and in the case of LATAM Finance Limited and Peuco Finance Limited to the best of their knowledge and belief other than to the extent that such good standing is impacted by the Cayman JPL Applications) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization and (ii) are duly qualified and in good standing in each other jurisdiction in which the failure to so qualify would have a Material Adverse Effect and (b) subject to the entry by the Bankruptcy Court of the Final DIP Order, and in connection with the Colombian Guarantors, the authorization by the Superintendence of Companies to enter into the respective DIP Loan

Documents, have the requisite corporate or limited liability company power and authority to effect the Transactions, to own or lease and operate its properties and to conduct their business as now or currently proposed to be conducted.

Section 4.02. <u>Air Carrier Status; Permits; Aircraft Operator; Permits</u>. The Borrower and each of the Air Carrier Guarantors are authorized to operate as an "air carrier" in all jurisdictions in which each has air routes. The Borrower and each of the Air Carrier Guarantors possess all material certificates, franchises, licenses, permits, rights, designations, authorizations, exemptions, concessions, frequencies and consents which relate to the operation of the routes flown by them and the conduct of their business and operations as currently conducted (the "<u>Permits</u>"). Each Aircraft is operated by a duly authorized and certificated air carrier in good standing under applicable law, who has complied with and satisfied all of the requirements of and is in good standing with the applicable Aviation Authority (to the extent such concept is applicable), and to otherwise lawfully operate, possess, use and maintain the applicable Aircraft in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents.

Section 4.03. <u>Due Execution</u>. Subject to the entry of the Final DIP Order and subject to the terms thereof, the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and each the Guarantors of each of the DIP Loan Documents to which it is a party (a) are within the respective corporate or limited liability company powers of the Borrower and each of the Guarantors, have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or limited liability company action, including the consent of shareholders or members where required, and do not (i) contravene the charter, by-laws or limited liability company agreement (or equivalent documentation) of the Borrower or the Guarantors, (ii) violate any applicable law (including, without limitation, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) or regulation (including without limitation, Regulations T, U or X) or any material order or decree of any court or Governmental Authority, (iii) except to the extent arising under the documents governing the Pre-Petition Indebtedness, conflict with or result in a breach of, or constitute a default under, any material indenture, mortgage or deed of trust or any material lease, agreement or other instrument binding on the members of the Obligors or any of their properties or (iv) result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien upon any of the property of the Borrower or any of the other Grantors other than the Liens granted pursuant to this Agreement or the other DIP Loan Documents; and (b) does not require the consent, authorization by or approval of or notice to or filing or registration with any Governmental Authority or any other Person, other than (i) the filings and consents contemplated by the Collateral Documents, (ii) approvals, consents and exemptions that have been obtained on or prior to the Closing Date and remain in full force and effect, (iii) consents, approvals and exemptions that the failure to obtain in the aggregate would not be reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (iv) payment of the Chilean Stamp Tax, if and when applicable, and mandatory filings associated to Chilean Stamp Tax, and (v) routine reporting obligations. Each DIP Loan Document to which the Borrower or a Guarantor is a party has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and the respective Guarantor party thereto. Each of this Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents to which the Borrower or a Guarantor is a party is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower and the Guarantor party thereto, enforceable against the Borrower and the applicable Guarantor, as the case may be, in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

Section 4.04. <u>Statements Made</u>. The written information furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or any DIP Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement (as modified or supplemented by other written information so furnished), taken as a whole as of the Closing Date did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein not misleading in light of the circumstances in which such information was provided; <u>provided</u> that, with respect to projections, estimates or other forward looking information the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time.

Section 4.05. Financial Statements; Material Adverse Change.

- (a) The audited consolidated financial statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 and the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2020, included in the Borrower's consolidated audited financial statements filed with the SEC, as amended, present fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with IFRS, the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis as of such date and for such period.
- (b) The DIP Budget has been based on good faith estimates and assumptions believed by such Persons to be reasonable at the time made, it being recognized by the DIP Lenders that such projections as to future events are not to be viewed as facts and that actual results during the period or periods covered by any such projections may differ from the projected results and such differences may be material.
- (c) Since the Petition Date, there has been no Material Adverse Change (both before and after giving effect to the Transactions).
- Section 4.06. Ownership of Subsidiaries. As of the Closing Date, other than as set forth on Schedule 4.06, each of the Persons listed on Schedule 4.06 is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary (direct or indirect) of the Borrower, and the Borrower owns no other Subsidiaries, either directly or indirectly.
- Section 4.07. <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The proceeds of the DIP Loans shall be used in accordance with Section 2.06 herein.

Section 4.08. Litigation and Compliance with Laws.

(a) Except for the Chapter 11 Cases, there are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Guarantor, threatened against the Borrower or any Guarantor or any of their respective properties (including any properties or assets that constitute DIP Collateral under the terms of the DIP Loan Documents), before any court or governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, domestic or foreign, that (i) are likely to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) could reasonably be expected to affect the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability of the DIP Loan Documents or, in any material respect, the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent or the DIP Lenders thereunder or in connection with the Transactions; provided, that neither the commencement nor existence of a Chilean Local Reorganization Proceeding solely on the terms

provided in Section 8.01(i) nor a Brazilian Local Reorganization Proceeding shall affect the representation in this Section 4.08(a).

(b) Except with respect to any matters that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower and each of the Guarantors to its knowledge is currently in compliance with all applicable statutes, regulations and orders of, and all applicable restrictions imposed by, all Governmental Authorities, in respect of the conduct of its business and ownership of its property, including, without limitations regulation issued by the *Dirección General de Aeronáutica Civil* of Chile and the FAA or the *Agência Nacional de Aviação Civil (ANAC)* of Brazil.

Section 4.09. Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act.

- (a) Neither the Borrower nor the Guarantors is engaged, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U issued by the Federal Reserve Board, "Margin Stock"), or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, and no proceeds of any DIP Loans will be used to purchase or carry any Margin Stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock in violation of Regulation U.
- (b) Neither the Borrower nor the Guarantors (i) is, or after the making of the DIP Loans will be, or is required to be, registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended or (ii) otherwise is subject to any other regulatory requirement limiting its ability to incur a guarantee or Indebtedness or grant a security interest in its property to secure such guarantee or Indebtedness or requiring any approval or consent from, or registration or filing with, any Governmental Authority in connection therewith, <u>provided</u>, that neither the commencement nor existence of a Chilean Local Reorganization Proceeding solely on the terms provided in Section 8.01(i) nor the commencement and/or existence of a Brazilian Reorganization Proceeding shall affect the representation in this Section 4.09(b).
- Section 4.10. Ownership of Property. The Obligors have, in each applicable case, (i) good, sufficient and legal title to (in the case of fee or ownership interests in real or personal property), (ii) valid leasehold interests in (in the case of leasehold interests in real or personal property), (iii) good title to (in the case of any personal property or assets that are part of the DIP Collateral) and (iv) except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, good title to (in the case of all other personal property), all properties and assets (in each case of the foregoing (i)-(iv), other than Intellectual Property, which is the subject of Section 4.11) owned by the Obligors free and clear of all Liens other than Liens permitted under Section 7.03, except, in each case, for assets disposed of in accordance with the terms hereof or the Final DIP Order.
- Section 4.11. <u>Intellectual Property</u>. Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) each of the Obligors owns, or has a valid and enforceable right, whether express or implied, to use, all Intellectual Property that is used in the conduct of their respective businesses as currently conducted; (ii) no Adverse Proceeding is pending or threatened in writing against any Obligor (or, to the knowledge of any Obligor, otherwise threatened) by any Person (1) challenging the right of an Obligor to use any Intellectual Property

owned by or licensed to such Obligor, (2) challenging the validity of any Intellectual Property owned by an Obligor or (3) claiming infringement, misappropriation or any other violation by an Obligor of any right in Intellectual Property of any Person, and (iii) no Intellectual Property used in the operation of the business of each Obligor as currently conducted infringes, misappropriates or otherwise violates any rights in Intellectual Property of any Person.

Section 4.12. Perfected Security Interests. Upon entry of the Final DIP Order, the Final DIP Order shall be effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, a legal, valid, enforceable and perfected security interest under the laws of the United States in the DIP Collateral with the priority as provided in Section 3.01, as and to the extent contemplated by and described in such Final DIP Order and the Collateral Documents. At such time as (a) UCC financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the appropriate offices (and the appropriate fees are paid) and (b) the other requirements of the Collateral Documents have been taken as and when required therein and subject to Section 5.03 herein, the Collateral Agent or any Local Collateral Agent, as applicable, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, shall have a perfected security interest under the UCC and any similar or equivalent laws of any other jurisdiction required in the Collateral Documents in that portion of such DIP Collateral to the extent that the Liens thereon may be perfected upon the taking of the actions described in clauses (a) and (b) above, subject in each case only to the Carve-Out and Permitted Liens, and such security interest is (i) entitled to the benefits, rights and protections afforded under the Collateral Documents applicable thereto (subject to the qualification set forth in the first sentence of this Section 4.12) and (ii) of such priority as provided herein in Section 3 and in the Final DIP Order. For the avoidance of doubt but without affecting the first sentence of this Section 4.12, the DIP Loan Documents will not require (i) the execution, filing or recording of mortgages in respect of real property (other than the Real Estate Mortgages) or control agreements (other than with respect to the Disbursement Account and the Collateral Proceeds Account, if any), (ii) the taking of any action to obtain possession or control of any DIP Collateral (other than in respect of any Priority Pledged Equity Interests), (iii) any action with respect to Intellectual Property beyond the filing of Intellectual Property Security Agreements in respect of Intellectual Property registered, issued or applied-for with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the Copyright Office, (iv) the filing or taking of any action with respect to the perfection of any security interest in any Pledged Spare Part or Pledged Engine (other than Priority Pledged Engines, as contemplated in Schedule 5.03), or (v) in any event, the making of any filing or taking of any action with respect to creation, perfection, priority or other action with respect to security interests in any jurisdiction outside of the United States in assets located, titled or arising or protected under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States, except as provided in Section 5.03.

Section 4.13. <u>Insurance</u>. The properties of the Borrower and its Guarantors are insured with financially sound and reputable insurance companies which are not Affiliates of the Borrower, in such amounts, with such deductibles and covering such risks as are customarily carried by companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties and assets in localities where the Borrower or such applicable Guarantor operates, as are necessary to ensure that Uninsured Liabilities of the Borrower and/or any such applicable Guarantor are not reasonably likely to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.14. Payment of Taxes.

- (a) The Borrower and the Guarantors have timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax Returns and reports required to have been filed by them and have paid or caused to be paid when due all Taxes required to have been paid by them (whether or not shown on any Tax Return), taking into account any applicable extensions. All such Tax Returns are true, complete and correct in all material respects.
- (b) There are no pending or threatened audits or claims relating to the assessment or collection of Taxes with respect to the Borrower and the Guarantors or any unresolved questions or claims concerning the Tax liability of the Borrower and the Guarantors.
- (c) There are no encumbrances for Taxes against the assets of the Borrower and the Guarantors.
- (d) The Borrower and the Guarantors have deducted or withheld and timely paid over to the proper Governmental Authorities all Taxes required to have been deducted or withheld and paid over, and have complied with all information reporting, withholding and backup withholding requirements.
- (e) The Borrower and the Guarantors do not have liability for the Taxes of another person as a transferee, successor, by contract, or pursuant to applicable law.

In any event, the Borrower and the Guarantors jointly and severally represent and warrant the above Section 4.14(a) to Section 4.14(e) except and solely to the extent that, in each case, (i) Taxes, if any, are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and subject to maintenance of adequate reserves in accordance with IFRS, or (b) any such Taxes, related liabilities, audits or claims could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.15. Employee Matters.

- (a) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, the Obligors are not engaged in any unfair labor practice, and there is no (i) unfair labor practice charge or complaint pending against any Obligor or, to the knowledge of the Obligors, threatened by or on behalf of any employees of the Obligors, (ii) material grievance or arbitration proceeding arising out of or under any collective bargaining agreement that is so pending against any Obligor or, to the knowledge of the Obligors, threatened against any Obligor and (iii) strike, work stoppage or other labor dispute against any of the Obligors or, to the knowledge of the Obligors, threatened against any Obligor, except where any such situation could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, the Obligors are in compliance with all applicable laws respecting employment, discrimination in employment, terms and conditions of employment, worker classification, wages, hours and occupational safety and health and employment practices.
- (c) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, (i) each Benefit Plan has been adopted and administered in

accordance with its terms and complies with applicable law and (ii) there are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Obligors, threatened claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Governmental Authority, with respect to any Benefit Plan.

- (d) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, (i) no Benefit Plan is subject to ERISA Title IV and there are no circumstances under which an Obligor could have any liability under ERISA Title IV with respect to any current or previous employee benefit plan including on account of any entity which is treated as a single employer within the meaning of Code Section 414, and (ii) no Obligor has ever contributed to or been required to contribute to a "multiemployer plan" as defined in Section 3(37) or Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.
- (e) With respect to each scheme or arrangement mandated by a government other than the United States (a "Foreign Government Scheme or Arrangement") and with respect to each employee benefit plan maintained or contributed to by any Obligor that is not subject to United States law (a "Foreign Plan") except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect:
- (i) any employer and employee contributions required by law or by the terms of any Foreign Government Scheme or Arrangement or any Foreign Plan have been made, or, if applicable, accrued, in accordance with normal accounting practices;
- (ii) the fair market value of the assets of each funded Foreign Plan, the liability of each insurer for any Foreign Plan funded through insurance or the book reserve established for any Foreign Plan, together with any accrued contributions, is sufficient to procure or provide for the accrued benefit obligations, as of the Closing Date, with respect to all current and former participants in such Foreign Plan according to the actuarial assumptions and valuations most recently used to account for such obligations in accordance with applicable generally accepted accounting principles; and
- (iii) each Foreign Plan required to be registered has been registered and has been maintained in good standing with applicable regulatory authorities.

Section 4.16. Sanctions; Anti-corruption; Anti-Money Laundering Laws.

- (a) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, or their respective directors or officers, nor to their knowledge, their or their Affiliates' employees, has engaged in any activity or conduct which would comprise a material violation of any applicable Anti-Corruption Laws or Anti-Money Laundering Laws, regulations or rules in any applicable jurisdiction, and the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have instituted and maintain in place policies and procedures designed to promote compliance with such laws, regulations and rules.
- (b) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries, or their respective directors or officers, nor to their knowledge, their Affiliates is an individual or entity (for the purposes of this Section 4.16, a "Person"), that is: (i) the target of any Sanctions (a "Sanctioned Person"); located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject of Sanctions broadly prohibiting dealings with such country or territory (currently, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, and Syria) (each, a "Sanctioned Country") or (ii) a Person with whom dealings are prohibited or

restricted by reason of a relationship of ownership or control with any Person described in (i) or (ii) "Sanctions" shall mean any economic or trade sanctions enacted, imposed, administered or enforced by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, the United Kingdom and/or any other Governmental Authorities with jurisdiction over any country or territory in which any Obligor or any of its Subsidiaries are organized or resident.

- (c) Neither the Obligors, nor to their knowledge based on the information available to them after due inquiry, any Person acting on their behalf in connection with the DIP Loan (A) are; or (B) are more than 50% owned by, or are acting on behalf of a Person listed on OFAC's Specially Designated Nationals list.
- (d) None of the proceeds in connection with this Agreement will be used, lent, contributed, or otherwise made available, directly or indirectly, (i) to fund or finance any activities or business of or with any Person that is a Sanctioned Person or in any Sanctioned Country, or (ii) in any other manner, in each case as would result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person in connection with this Agreement (including any Person participating or acting in connection with the loan hereunder, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor, lender, hedge provider, facility or security agent or otherwise).
- Section 4.17. <u>Process Agent</u>. The Borrower shall continue to maintain Law Debenture Corporate Services, Inc., 801 2nd Avenue, Suite 403, New York, New York, 10017, or another entity acceptable to the Administrative Agent, as its process agent (the "<u>Process Agent</u>").

Section 4.18. DIP Orders.

- (a) The Final DIP Order is in full force and effect and has not been vacated, reversed, terminated, stayed, modified or amended in any manner without the written consent of the Majority DIP Lenders.
- (b) Upon the occurrence of the Maturity Date (whether by acceleration or otherwise), the DIP Lenders shall, subject to Section 8.01 and the applicable provisions of the Final DIP Order, be entitled to immediate payment of the Borrower's DIP Obligations, and to enforcement of the remedies provided for under the DIP Loan Documents in accordance with the terms thereof and such Final DIP Order, as applicable, without further application to or order by the Bankruptcy Court.
- Section 4.19. <u>Appointment of Trustee or Examiner; Liquidation</u>. No order has been entered in any of the Obligors' Chapter 11 Cases (a) for the appointment of a Chapter 11 trustee, (b) for the appointment of a responsible officer or examiner (other than a fee examiner) having enlarged powers (beyond those set forth under Sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) under Section 1104 of the Bankruptcy Code or (c) to convert any of the Obligors' Chapter 11 Cases to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or to dismiss any of the Obligors' Chapter 11 Cases.

Section 4.20. Environmental Compliance.

- (a) Except with respect to (i) any matters that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and (ii) the Existing Environmental Proceedings, each of the Obligors is in compliance with all Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits.
- (b) There are no Environmental Claims pending or, to the knowledge of the Obligors, threatened, including any such Environmental Claims pending or threatened against the Obligors or any of their respective properties (including any properties or assets that constitute DIP Collateral under the terms of the DIP Loan Documents), that are reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, except with respect to the Existing Environmental Proceedings.
- (c) Except with respect to the Existing Environmental Proceedings or any matters that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, to the knowledge of the Borrower, there are no conditions or circumstances that are likely to result in any Environmental Liability or requirement for investigation or assessment or remedial or response action relating to any presence, actual or threatened Release or Use of Hazardous Materials at any site, location or operation to be imposed on, or asserted against, the Obligors.
- (d) Except with respect to the Existing Environmental Proceedings or any matters that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, none of the Obligors is undertaking, or has completed, any investigation or assessment or remedial or response action relating to any presence, actual or threatened Release or Use of Hazardous Materials at any site, location or operation.
- Section 4.21. <u>No Default</u>. No Default has occurred and is continuing under this Agreement or would result from the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other DIP Loan Document.
- Section 4.22. <u>Beneficial Ownership Certificate</u>. As of the Closing Date, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification, if applicable, is true and correct in all respects.
- Section 4.23. <u>Navigation Charges</u>. To the best of the Borrower's knowledge, there are no navigation or landing fees and charges of an Airport Authority or applicable Aviation Authority or Foreign Aviation Authority (including Eurocontrol and any applicable EU-ETS authority) outstanding in respect of the Aircraft or any Engine in the fleet of the Borrower's or any Air Carrier Guarantors as a result of which such Airport Authority or Aviation Authority or Foreign Aviation Authority would be entitled to seize, arrest, detain or forfeit the Aircraft or any Engine.
- Section 4.24. <u>Slots</u>. As of the Closing Date, (i) the Borrower and each applicable Grantor holds its respective Material Pledged Slots that were allocated through the IATA seasonal allocation process and are ruled by the Worldwide Slot Guidelines (WSG) of IATA and the local regulations of each airport and (ii) there exists no material violation by such Grantor of the terms, conditions or limitations of any rule, regulation or order of the applicable slots' conditions and regulations.

Section 4.25. <u>Routes</u>. With respect to the Pledged Route Authorities, as of the Closing Date (i) the Borrower and each applicable Grantor holds or co-holds the requisite authority to operate over such Grantor's Pledged Route Authorities pursuant to Title 49 and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, subject only to the regulations of the relevant Aviation Authorities including DOT and the FAA and applicable treaties and bilateral and multilateral air transportation agreements, and (ii) there exists no material violation by the Borrower or such Grantor of any certificate or order issued by the relevant Aviation Authorities authorizing such Grantor to operate over such Pledged Route Authorities, with respect to such Pledged Route Authorities or the provisions of Title 49 and rules and regulations promulgated thereunder applicable to such Pledged Route Authorities that gives the relevant Aviation Authorities, FAA, DOT or any applicable Foreign Aviation Authority the right to modify in any material respect, terminate, cancel or withdraw the rights of the Borrower or any such Grantor in any such Pledged Route Authorities.

SECTION 5.CONDITIONS OF LENDING

Section 5.01. <u>Conditions Precedent to Initial Funding</u>. The obligation of the Tranche A Initial Lenders, the Tranche C Initial Lenders and the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders to make initial DIP Loans on the Closing Date hereunder shall be subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent (unless waived in writing in accordance with Section 11.08 by the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Tranche A Initial Lenders, the Tranche C Initial Lenders and the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders)).

- (a) <u>Commencement of Cases</u>. The Chapter 11 Cases and the Foreign Cases shall have been filed.
- (b) Executed Counterparts of the DIP Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent and the Tranche A Initial Lenders, the Tranche C Initial Lenders and the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders shall have received duly executed copies of the DIP Loan Documents by (A) each of the Tranche A Initial Lenders, each of the Tranche C Initial Lenders and each of the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders, (B) each Obligor and (C) each of the other parties thereto, other than those DIP Loan Documents that are to be delivered after the Closing Date in accordance with Section 5.03.
- (c) <u>Final DIP Order</u>. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final DIP Order which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Tranche A Initial Lenders and the Tranche C Initial Lenders acting reasonably, and such order (i) shall have become a Final Order, and (ii) shall not have been vacated, reversed, modified, amended or stayed except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Tranche A Initial Lenders and the Tranche C Initial Lenders.
- (d) <u>DIP Commitments</u>. The aggregate amount of DIP Commitments available under the Tranche A Facility, the Tranche B Facility and the Tranche C Facility at the Closing Date shall be at least \$2,000,000,000, unless such condition is waived by each of the Tranche A Initial Lenders and each of the Tranche C Initial Lenders.

- (e) <u>13-Week DIP Budget</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received the Initial Approved DIP Budget.
- (f) <u>Material Adverse Change</u>. Since the Petition Date, there shall have been no Material Adverse Change.
- (g) <u>Corporate and Other Proceedings</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received from each Obligor a certificate, executed by an officer of such Obligor attaching: (i) a copy of the resolutions of the Board of Directors (or similar body) or shareholders (as required pursuant to applicable law) of such Obligor (or a duly authorized committee thereof) authorizing (A) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Collateral Documents to which such Obligor is party (and any other agreements relating thereto) and (B) in the case of the Borrower, the extensions of credit contemplated hereunder; (ii) copies of the organizational documents (or any document of similar import) of each of the Obligors, certified by an Officer of such Obligor; (iii) a certificate of good standing (or such other document of similar import) or letter confirming no outstanding fees or filings with respect to such Obligor from the secretary of state (or comparable body), or the relevant companies' registry of the jurisdiction in which such Obligor is organized, dated as of a recent date and (iv) signature and incumbency certificates of the Officers of each Obligor executing the DIP Loan Documents to which it is a party.
- (h) Opinions of Counsel. The Administrative Agent shall have received customary legal opinions from (i) Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, New York counsel to the Obligors, (ii) Claro & Cia, Chilean counsel to the Obligors, (iii) Brigard Urrutia, Colombian counsel to the Obligors, (iv) Rodrigo Elias & Medrano, Peruvian counsel to the Obligors, (v) Demarest Advogados, Brazilian counsel to the Obligors and (v) Walkers, Cayman counsel to the Obligors, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Tranche A Initial Lenders and the Tranche C Initial Lenders.
- (i) Officer's Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received an Officer's Certificate of the Borrower, dated the Closing Date, confirming compliance with the conditions of lending set forth in this Section 5.01.
- (i) Uniform Commercial Code lien searches conducted in Florida, Delaware and the District of Columbia, as applicable, reflecting the absence of Liens and encumbrances on the assets of the Obligors constituting DIP Collateral, other than Permitted Liens and (ii) if applicable, priority search certificates for each Priority Pledged Engine reflecting the absence of registered International Interests on such Priority Pledged Engines. Upon the taking of the actions specified in Section 4.12, the Collateral Agent or the Local Collateral Agents, as applicable, shall hold perfected security interests in and Liens (having the priority provided for herein and in the Final DIP Order) upon the DIP Collateral, and the Tranche A Initial Lenders and the Tranche C Initial Lenders shall have received such evidence of the foregoing as they reasonably require, provided that nothing herein shall require any Obligor to take any actions not required under Section 4.12 and Section 5.03 with respect to the pledge and perfection of DIP collateral.
- (k) <u>Consents</u>. All material governmental and third party consents and approvals necessary in connection with the financing (including the granting and, subject to Sections 4.12

and 5.03, perfecting of the security interests with respect to the DIP Collateral) listed on Schedule 5.01 shall have been obtained, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and be in full force and effect.

- (1) Patriot Act; Beneficial Ownership Regulation. (i) The Administrative Agent, each of the Tranche A Initial Lenders and each of the Tranche C Initial Lenders that have requested the same shall have received at least three (3) days prior to the Closing Date all documentation and other information reasonably requested in writing by them at least eight (8) Business Days prior to the Closing Date that they shall have reasonably determined is required by the applicable regulatory authorities to comply with applicable "know your customer" and Anti-Money Laundering Laws, rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act and (ii) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five (5) days prior to the Closing Date, if any of the Tranche A Initial Lenders and any of the Tranche C Initial Lenders have requested, in a written notice to the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Closing Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower, such DIP Lenders shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification.
- (m) <u>Compensation, Fees and Expenses</u>. The Administrative Agent, the Tranche A Initial Lenders and the Tranche C Initial Lenders shall have received all compensation (to the extent due), transaction costs, expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable documented legal and financial advisor fees) required to be paid on or prior to the Closing Date and all reasonable, documented and invoiced out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Tranche A Initial Lenders and the Tranche C Initial Lenders solely in connection with the preparation, negotiation and execution of the DIP Loan Documents for which invoices have been presented at least two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date.
- (n) Priority Pledged Stock Evidence. The Collateral Agent or the relevant Local Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall have received, to the extent obtainable by the Borrower prior to the Closing Date after the use of commercially reasonable efforts, any certificates issued (or other applicable form of evidence provided for in the Foreign Pledge Agreements) and evidencing Priority Pledged Equity Interests consisting of Certificated Securities (as defined in the Pledge and Security Agreement), and to the extent contemplated in the relevant Collateral Documents, and, to the extent customary in the applicable issuer's jurisdiction, duly indorsed with an effective indorsement or accompanied by share transfer powers or other instruments of transfer duly endorsed by such an effective indorsement, in each case, to the Collateral Agent, or the Local Collateral Agents, as applicable, or in blank.
- (o) <u>Insurance Coverage</u>. The Collateral Agent shall have received, to the extent obtainable by the Borrower prior to the Closing Date after evidence of the use of commercially reasonable efforts, evidence of all primary liability and property insurance coverages of the Obligors.
- (p) <u>Cash Management Order</u>. The cash management order encompassing cash management arrangements satisfactory to the Tranche C Initial Lenders shall be in full force and effect, for the avoidance of doubt, the Cash Management Order is acceptable to the Tranche C Initial Lenders.

- (q) <u>Disbursement Account</u>. The Disbursement Account shall have been established, and a Deposit Account Control Agreement shall be entered into with respect to such account unless such Deposit Account Control Agreement is permitted to be delivered after the Closing Date at the reasonable discretion of the Tranche C Initial Lenders.
- (r) <u>Foreign Cases</u>. There is no order, injunction, stay, restriction or other similar limitation in any of the Foreign Cases that in any way prevents, limits, or restricts any of the Obligors' ability to enter into this Agreement or otherwise consummate or perform any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the transactions provided for in the DIP Loan Documents.
- (s) <u>Cape Town Interests</u>. With respect to each Priority Pledged Engine to which the Cape Town Treaty is applicable, the Collateral Agent shall have received all documents and instruments necessary or advisable (including "priority search certificates" (as defined in the Cape Town Treaty)) to ensure the validity and priority of any International Interests and assignments of International Interests created by or arising in connection with the transactions contemplated herein.
- (t) <u>Letter Agreement</u>. The Tranche C Backstop Lenders, the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders and the Borrower shall have received copies of a letter agreement (the "<u>Letter Agreement</u>") providing for the right of the Tranche C Backstop Lenders to purchase the Tranche C Loans held by the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders (or a direct or indirect assignee of a Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender) at a purchase price equal to (i) the principal amount outstanding of such Tranche C Loans (including for the avoidance of doubt any interest, fees and other amounts capitalized or to be capitalized to the principal amount thereof) plus (ii) without duplication, the Tranche C Exit Fee and the Tranche C Maturity Date Fee (as if the purchased Tranche C Loans were being paid on the Maturity Date) on or after the confirmation of a Chapter 11 Plan, which letter agreement shall be duly executed by the Tranche C Backstop Lenders and the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders.
- Section 5.02. <u>Conditions Precedent to Each DIP Loan</u>. The obligation of the DIP Lenders to make each DIP Loan, including the initial DIP Loans and any subsequent DIP Loans, is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver in accordance with Section 11.08) of the following conditions precedent:
- (a) <u>Notice</u>. With respect to the Borrowing of any Tranche A Loan, <u>Tranche B Loan</u> or Tranche C Loan, the Administrative Agent shall have received a Loan Request pursuant to Section 2.02 with respect to such borrowing ten (10) Business Days prior to funding.
- (b) Representations and Warranties. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such DIP Loan or, with respect to any Tranche B Loan, as set forth in supplement to Schedule 5.03 (both before and after giving effect thereto and, in the case of each DIP Loan, the application of proceeds therefrom) with the same effect as if made on and as of such date except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date and in such case as of such date; provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality, "Material Adverse Change" or "Material Adverse Effect" shall be true

and correct in all respects, as though made on and as of the applicable date, before and after giving effect to such DIP Loan.

- (c) <u>No Default</u>. On the date of such DIP Loan, no Default or Event of Default, shall have occurred and be continuing nor shall any such Event of Default or Default, as the case may be, occur by reason of the making of the requested Borrowing and, in the case of each DIP Loan, the application of proceeds thereof.
- (d) <u>Final DIP Order</u>. The Final DIP Order shall be in full force and effect, and such order shall not have been vacated, reversed, modified, amended or stayed.
- (e) <u>Compensation, Fees and Expenses</u>. The Administrative Agent and DIP Lenders shall have received all compensation (to the extent due), transaction costs, expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable documented legal and financial advisor fees) due and payable as required under the DIP Loan Documents.
- (f) <u>Trustee</u>. No trustee under Chapter 7 or Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, or examiner or receiver with enlarged powers beyond those set forth in Section 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code shall have been appointed or designated with respect to the Obligors or their respective business, properties or assets under any of the Chapter 11 Cases.
- (g) <u>Subsequent DIP Funding</u>. Immediately prior to the first Subsequent DIP Funding, the sum of (i) unfunded DIP Commitments under the DIP Facility, plus (ii) unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of the Obligors shall be equal to or greater than the sum of (a) unfunded DIP Commitments, plus (b) outstanding DIP Loans, minus (c) \$500,000,000 (the "<u>Available Liquidity Condition</u>"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Available Liquidity Condition shall only apply to the first Subsequent DIP Funding and not apply to any Subsequent DIP Funding after the first such Subsequent DIP Funding.
- Section 5.03. Post-Closing Obligations. The Obligors shall (i) execute and deliver the Engine Security Documents within twenty (20) days, after the Closing Date; provided, if a Priority Pledged Engine must be physically located in the jurisdiction of the governing law of such Engine Security Document in order for the security to attach thereunder and it is not physically located in such jurisdiction during such twenty (20) day period, the Obligors shall have an additional twenty (20) days to either arrange for such Priority Pledged Engine to be returned to such jurisdiction at which time the Obligors shall execute and deliver the relevant Engine Security Document or either (y) execute and deliver a security document governed by the law of the jurisdiction where such Priority Pledged Engine is then based in form and substance acceptable to (and subject to local law perfection requirements acceptable to) the Majority Tranche A Lenders and the Majority Tranche C Lenders or (z) grant a first priority perfected security interest in, to and over such other collateral of equivalent value as is reasonably acceptable to the Majority Tranche A Lenders and the Majority Tranche C Lenders, provided that such security interest shall be perfected under the relevant local jurisdiction and, unless otherwise agreed by the Majority Tranche A Lenders and the Majority Tranche C Lenders, such perfection requirements shall be completed before the expiry of the time period otherwise provided for in Schedule 5.03 with respect to the perfection of Priority Pledged Engines; (ii) execute and deliver certain other collateral documents as provided on Schedule 5.03 within the

time specified therein, and (iii) take such actions as set forth on Schedule 5.03 within the time limits specified therein, in each case subject to reasonable extension with the consent of the Administrative Agent.

With respect to the Tranche B Amendment, the Obligors shall execute and deliver the Tranche B Collateral Documents as provided on Schedule 5.03 within the time specified therein, and take such actions as set forth on Schedule 5.03 within the time limits specified therein, in each case subject to reasonable extension with the consent of the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 6.

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

From the Closing Date and for so long as the DIP Commitments remain in effect and until all DIP Obligations are Paid in Full:

Section 6.01. <u>Financial Statements, Reports, etc.</u> The Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent on behalf of the DIP Lenders:

- (a) Quarterly Financials. As soon as available and in any event on or before the date that is seventy-five (75) days after the end of each of the first three quarterly accounting periods in each fiscal year of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, the consolidated financial statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, in each case as at the end of such quarterly period, that includes a statement of financial position (the "Statement of Financial Position"), a statement of comprehensive income (the "Statement of Comprehensive Income"), a statement of changes in equity (the "Statement of Changes in Equity"), a cash flow statement and notes (the "Cash Flow Statement and Notes"), comprising a summary of the significant accounting policies for such quarterly accounting period and for the elapsed portion of the fiscal year ended with the last day of such quarterly period, and setting forth comparative consolidated figures for the related periods in the prior fiscal year or, in the case of such consolidated balance sheet, for the last day of the prior fiscal year, all of which shall be certified by the Chief Financial Officer of the Borrower as having been prepared in accordance with IFRS subject to changes resulting from audit and normal year-end audit adjustments and shall include certificates of the Chief Financial Officer of the Borrower as to compliance with the terms of this Agreement
- (b) Annual Financials. As soon as available and in any event on or before the date that is ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower, the consolidated financial statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year, that includes the Statement of Financial Position, the Statement of Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Changes in Equity, a Cash Flow Statement and Notes, comprising a summary of the significant accounting policies, setting forth comparative consolidated figures for the preceding fiscal year, and certified by PriceWaterhouseCoopers or another independent certified public accountant of recognized national standing;
- (c) <u>Financial Certification</u>. Within the time periods under Section 6.01(a) and (b) above, a certificate of an Officer of the Borrower certifying that, to the knowledge of such Officer, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or, if, to the knowledge

of such Officer, such a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, specifying the nature and extent thereof and any corrective action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto:

- (d) <u>Notices of Events of Default</u>. Promptly after an Officer of any of the Obligors obtains actual knowledge thereof, notice of the occurrence of any event that constitutes a Default or Event of Default, which notice shall specify the nature thereof, the period of existence thereof and what action the Borrower proposes to take with respect thereto;
- (e) <u>Notices of Employee Plan</u>. Prompt notice of the occurrence of any event or circumstance relating to any employee retirement or similar plan of the Obligors that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
- Guarantor becomes aware of any actions, suits, proceedings or investigations pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower or either Guarantor, threatened against the Borrower or any Guarantor or any of their respective properties (including any properties or assets that constitute DIP Collateral under the terms of the DIP Loan Documents), before any court or governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, domestic or foreign, that (i) are likely to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) could reasonably be expected to affect the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability of the DIP Loan Documents or, in any material respect, the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent or the DIP Lenders thereunder or in connection with the Transactions:
- (g) Quarterly Reporting. Seventy-five (75) calendar days after the end of each fiscal quarter, LATAM will provide a report certified by the Chief Financial Officer showing the actual pro-forma unaudited consolidated income statement, balance sheet and cash flow statement results for such quarter compared to the period in the Five-Year Business Plan along with an explanation for all material variances thereto including commentary on actual results compared to underlying assumptions;
- (h) Monthly Reporting. (x) On the tenth Business Day of each calendar month after the Closing Date, an Updated DIP Budget certified by the Chief Financial Officer with respect to the Obligors for the current week and the immediately following consecutive 12 weeks, set forth on a weekly basis, in form substantially similar to the Initial Approved DIP Budget (or such other form acceptable to the Majority DIP Lenders) and (y) forty-five (45) calendar days after the end of each month, LATAM will provide a report certified by the Chief Financial Officer showing actual pro-forma unaudited consolidated income statement results of the prior monthly period compared to the same period in the Five-Year Business Plan along with an explanation for all material variances thereto including commentary on actual results compared to underlying assumptions (it being understood and agreed that each such report shall include information with respect to days of sales outstanding, days of inventory outstanding, days of payables outstanding and days of deferred revenue (together with a breakdown of deferred revenue in respect of air traffic liability, the frequent flyer program and advances for credit card points), in each case in form and substance similar to the information provided to the Administrative Agent and the DIP Lenders in support of the Five-Year Business Plan);

- (i) <u>Bi-Weekly Reporting</u>. Commencing on the tenth Business Day after the Closing Date, and then bi-weekly, on the Wednesday which is twelve (12) days following each reporting period, a report certified by the Chief Financial Officer (A) showing preliminary actual cash receipts and disbursements for the two (2) week period ending prior to the week prior to the reporting date, including an estimated breakout of passenger, cargo and other revenue, (B) noting therein variances for such two (2) week period from amounts set forth in the DIP Budget for such period on a line item basis, (C) providing an explanation for all material variances thereto, and (D) showing compliance with the Consolidated Liquidity covenant in Section 6.18 at the end of each such two (2) week period (a "<u>DIP Budget Variance Report</u>");
- (j) Bankruptcy Matters. (x) As soon as practicable in advance, and in any event no less than three (3) calendar days in advance of filing, (1) prior written notice of any assumption or rejection of any Obligor's material contracts pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (2) copies of all the Obligors' material pleadings, affecting the DIP Facility in the Chapter 11 Cases and in any Foreign Case which shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the Majority DIP Lenders, and the Tranche C Initial Lenders, provided the Obligors shall not be required to provide material pleadings relating to the DIP Facility if doing so would violate any applicable legal rule or such material pleadings contain privileged information and (y) substantially contemporaneously with the filing or distribution thereof, copies of all financial information and non-privileged information distributed by or on behalf of any Obligor to the Creditors' Committee;
- (k) <u>Environmental Matters</u>. The Borrower will promptly advise the Administrative Agent in writing after obtaining actual knowledge of any one or more of the following environmental matters, unless such environmental matters would not, individually or when aggregated with all other such matters, be reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:
- (i) Any pending or, to the Borrower's knowledge, threatened Environmental Claim (other than the Existing Environmental Proceedings), including any pending or threatened Environmental Claim against any Obligor or any Real Estate;
- (ii) Any condition or occurrence on any Real Estate that (x) could reasonably be expected to result in noncompliance by the Borrower or any of the Guarantors with any Environmental Law or (y) could reasonably be anticipated to form the basis of an Environmental Claim, including any Environmental Claim against the Borrower or any of the Guarantors or any Real Estate;
- (iii) Any condition or occurrence on any Real Estate that could reasonably be anticipated to cause such Real Estate to be subject to any restrictions on the ownership, occupancy, use or transferability of such Real Estate under any Environmental Law; and
- (iv) The conduct of any investigation, or any removal, remedial or other corrective action in response to the actual or alleged presence, Use, Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Material on, at, under, in or from any Real Estate.

All such notices shall describe in reasonable detail the nature of the claim, investigation, condition, occurrence or removal or remedial action and the response thereto. The term "Real Estate" shall mean land, buildings and improvements owned, leased or licensed by the Borrower or any of the Guarantors;

- (l) <u>Information</u>. Such other material information regarding the DIP Collateral and , to the extent not constituting MNPI, the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Obligors, in each case as the Administrative Agent, may reasonably request from time to time: and
- (m) <u>Patriot Act; Beneficial Ownership Regulation</u>. Promptly following any request therefor, information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any DIP Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and antimoney-laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Subject to the next succeeding sentence, information delivered pursuant to this Section 6.01 to the Administrative Agent will be forwarded to the DIP Lenders using an email master contact list maintained by the Administrative Agent. Information required to be delivered pursuant to this Section 6.01 by the Borrower shall be delivered pursuant to Section 11.01 hereto. Information required to be delivered pursuant to this Section 6.01(a) or (b) (to the extent not made available as set forth above) shall be deemed to have been delivered to the Administrative Agent on the date on which the Borrower provides written notice to the Administrative Agent that such information has been posted on the Borrower's general commercial website on the Internet (to the extent such information has been posted or is available as described in such notice), as such website may be specified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent from time to time. Information required to be delivered pursuant to this Section 6.01 shall be in a format which is suitable for transmission.

Any notice or other communication delivered pursuant to this Section 6.01, or otherwise pursuant to this Agreement, shall be deemed to contain material non-public information unless (i) expressly marked by the Borrower or the Guarantors as "PUBLIC", (ii) such notice or communication consists of copies of the Borrower's public filings with the SEC or (iii) such notice or communication has been posted on a the Borrower's general commercial website on the Internet, as such website may be specified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent from time to time.

Section 6.02. Taxes.

(a) The Borrower shall, and shall ensure that, the Guarantors shall pay all taxes (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Indemnified Taxes and Other Taxes, without duplication of any indemnification obligations set forth under any DIP Loan Document), assessments, and governmental levies before the same shall become more than ten (10) days delinquent (taking into account any applicable extensions) other than taxes, assessments and levies (i) being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and subject to maintenance of appropriate reserves in accordance with IFRS, (ii) in connection with or constituting certain

airport fees as described on Schedule 6.02 or (iii) the failure to effect such payment of which are not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

- (b) The Borrower shall undertake to comply in all respects with Decree Law No. 2564 of 1979 in order to be exempt from Chilean withholding taxes, provided that the Borrower shall not be responsible for any failure to comply with Decree Law No. 2564 of 1979 if the Borrower becomes unable to comply with Decree Law No. 2564 of 1979 as a result of any change in law.
- Section 6.03. Stay, Extension and Usury Laws. The Borrower and the Guarantors covenant (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) to not, at any time, insist upon, plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay, extension or usury law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of this Agreement; and the Borrower and the Guarantors (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenant that it will not, by resort to any such law, hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Administrative Agent and the other DIP Secured Parties, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law has been enacted.
- Section 6.04. <u>Corporate Existence</u>. The Borrower and the Guarantors shall do or cause to be done all things reasonably necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect:
- (a) their corporate existence, and the corporate, partnership or other existence, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time); and
- (b) their rights (charter and statutory) and material franchises; <u>provided</u>, however, that the Borrower and the Guarantors shall not be required to preserve any such right or franchise, or the corporate, partnership or other existence, if any of their respective Board of Directors shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and that the loss thereof would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.05. Compliance with Laws; Compliance with Environmental Laws.

- (a) The Borrower shall comply, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to comply in all material respects, with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority (including Sanctions and Anti-Corruption Laws) applicable to it or its property.
- (b) The Borrower and each of the Guarantors shall comply, in all material respects, with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority (including Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws) applicable to it or its business or property.
- (c) The Borrower and each of the Guarantors shall (1) comply, and cause all lessees and other Persons operating or occupying the Real Estate to comply, in all material respects, with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits; (2) obtain and renew all material Environmental Permits necessary for its operations and properties; and (3) conduct any

investigation, study, sampling and testing, and undertake any cleanup, removal, remedial or other action necessary to remove and clean up all Hazardous Materials from any of its properties, in each case in all material respects as required by and in accordance with the requirements of all applicable Environmental Laws; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that neither the Borrower nor any Guarantor shall be required to undertake any such cleanup, removal, remedial or other action to the extent that its obligation to do so is being contested in good faith and by proper proceedings and appropriate reserves are being maintained with respect to such circumstances.

Section 6.06. Air Carrier Status. The Borrower and each Air Carrier Guarantor will use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain at all times its status and rights to operate as an "air carrier" in Chile, Brazil, Peru or Colombia, as applicable, and all other jurisdictions in which it operates air routes from time to time, except to the extent the failure to maintain such rights would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower and each Air Carrier Guarantor will possess and maintain at all times, all necessary certificates, exemptions, licenses, designations, authorizations and consents required by the FAA, the DOT or any applicable Foreign Aviation Authority or Airport Authority or any other Governmental Authority that are material to the operation of the Pledged Route Authorities and Material Pledged Slots operated by it, and to the conduct of its business and operations as currently conducted, in each case, to the extent necessary for the Borrower's operation of flights, except where a failure to so possess or maintain would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower and each Air Carrier Guarantor will also:

- (a) utilize its Material Pledged Slots in a manner consistent with applicable regulations, rules and contracts in order to preserve its right to hold and use its Material Pledged Slots, taking into account any waivers or other relief granted to it by the FAA, the DOT, any Foreign Aviation Authority or any Airport Authority, except to the extent that any failure to utilize would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;
- (b) cause to be done all things commercially reasonably necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its rights in and to use its Material Pledged Slots, including, without limitation, if applicable, satisfying any applicable Use or Lose Rule, except to the extent that any failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;
- (c) use commercially reasonable efforts to utilize its Pledged Route Authorities in a manner consistent with Title 49, the applicable rules and regulations of the FAA, the DOT, any applicable Foreign Aviation Authorities, and any applicable treaty in order to preserve its rights to operate the Scheduled Services, except to the extent that any failure to utilize would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and
- (d) cause to be done all things commercially reasonably necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its authority to operate the Scheduled Services, except to the extent that any failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.07. <u>Collateral Ownership</u>. Subject to the provisions described (including the actions permitted) under Section 7.01 and Section 7.05 hereof, each of the Grantors will continue to maintain its interest in and right to use all property and assets in its reasonable judgment necessary for the conduct of its business, taken as a whole. The Borrower, Guarantor and

Grantors shall use, operate and maintain the DIP Collateral in the same manner and with the same care as shall be the case with similar assets owned by the Borrower, Guarantor and Grantor (including Engines, Spare Parts) without discrimination.

Section 6.08. [Reserved].

Section 6.09. Insurance. The Borrower and the Guarantors shall:

- (a) keep all DIP Collateral that is tangible property insured at all times against such risks, including risks insured against by extended coverage, as is prudent and customary in each case with companies of the same or similar size in the same or similar businesses and predominately operating in the same jurisdictions as the Borrower and Guarantors and in accordance with the insurance provisions of Exhibit Y (in the case of the Pledged Spare Parts) and Exhibit Z (in the case of the Pledged Engines;
- (b) maintain in full force and effect aviation liability insurance in accordance with the insurance provisions of Exhibit Y (in the case of the Pledged Spare Parts), and Exhibit Z (in the case of the Pledged Engines), as applicable, against claims for property damage occurring upon, in, about or in connection with the use of such DIP Collateral;
 - (c) maintain such other insurance or self-insurance as may be required by law; and
- (d) with respect to DIP Collateral, (i) ensure that general property insurance and general liability insurance policies are endorsed to the Collateral Agent's reasonable satisfaction for the benefit of the Collateral Agent (including, without limitation, by naming the Collateral Agent as certificate holder, mortgagee and loss payee or additional insured) and (ii) ensure that such endorsements shall state that such insurance policies shall not be cancelled or materially adversely changed without at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice thereof, except in the case of a cancellation or material adverse change resulting from war, which shall require at least seven (7) days' prior written notice thereof, by the respective insurer to the Collateral Agent.
- Section 6.10. Additional Guarantors and Grantors; Additional Collateral. Subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court and any requisite approval in any of the Foreign Cases, the Borrower will, within forty-five (45) days following filing a material Subsidiary's chapter 11 petition, cause such material Subsidiary that becomes a debtor under the Chapter 11 Cases after the Closing Date to execute joinder agreements and amendments to this Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents and related schedules and exhibits thereto, in each case as necessary to cause such material Subsidiary to become a Guarantor and Grantor hereunder and thereunder and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Majority DIP Lenders.

Section 6.11. Further Assurances.

(a) Subject to the Collateral Documents, upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, each Obligor shall execute, acknowledge and deliver or shall cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, all such further agreements, instruments, certificates or documents, that such Administrative Agent shall reasonably request in order to ensure and perfect, as applicable, the priorities, rights, security interests and remedies of the DIP Collateral for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties with respect to the DIP Collateral; subject to the last

sentence of Section 4.12 herein, and <u>provided</u>, that, no Obligor shall be required to complete any filings or other action with respect to the perfection of security interests in any jurisdiction outside of the United States, and no actions in any non-U.S. jurisdiction or required by the laws of any non-US jurisdiction shall be required to be taken with respect to any DIP Collateral in assets located, titled or arising or protected under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States, except with respect to those actions described on Schedule 5.03.

- (b) With respect to Pledged Route Authorities, Material Pledged Slots, and any Route Authorities otherwise constituting DIP Collateral, upon the reasonable request of the Collateral Agent, the Borrower or the applicable Grantor shall take, or cause to be taken, such actions with respect to the due and timely recording, filing, re-recording and refiling of any financing statements and any continuation statements under the UCC as are necessary to maintain, so long as such applicable Collateral Document is in effect, the perfection of the security interests created by such Collateral Document, as applicable, in such Pledged Route Authorities, Material Pledged Slots and any Route Authorities otherwise constituting DIP Collateral, subject, in each case, to Permitted Liens, or at the reasonable request of the Collateral Agent will furnish the Collateral Agent, together with such financing statements and continuation statements, as may be required to enable the Collateral Agent to take such action.
- (c) With respect to Collateral constituting Priority Pledged Engines, the Borrower or the applicable Grantor shall take, or cause to be taken, such actions with respect to the due and timely recording and filing of such Engine Security Documents in accordance with Schedule 5.03, subject, to Permitted Liens.
- Section 6.12. <u>Maintenance</u>, <u>Use and Operation of DIP Collateral</u>. The Borrower and the Guarantors shall maintain, use and operate the Pledged Engines and Pledged Spare Parts in accordance with the terms of Exhibit Y (in the case of the Pledged Spare Parts), and Exhibit Z (in the case of the Pledged Engines) and in all cases, in accordance with the applicable Engine Security Documents.
- Section 6.13. <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The proceeds from the DIP Loans will be used by the Borrower and the Guarantors as provided in Section 2.06 herein.
- Section 6.14. <u>Cash Management System</u>. The Obligors shall maintain their cash management systems in accordance with the Cash Management Order, the Final DIP Order and the Collateral Documents.
- Section 6.15. <u>Assumption Order</u>. By no later than <u>November December</u> 7, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered an order in form and substance satisfactory to the Majority Tranche C Lenders (the "Assumption Order") (and such order shall not have been reversed, modified, amended, stayed, vacated or subject to a stay pending appeal, unless with respect to such modification or amendment, as approved by the Majority Tranche C Lenders and LATAM, and, to the extent subject to any stay or appeal, such stay or appeal shall be contested in good faith) authorizing the applicable Obligors to assume pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code the Framework Agreement and the Trans-American Joint Venture Agreement.

- Section 6.16. <u>Debtor-in-Possession Obligations</u>. Each Obligor shall comply in a timely manner with its obligations and responsibilities as a debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules and any order of the Bankruptcy Court (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Final DIP Order), as each such order is amended and in effect from time to time.
- Section 6.17. <u>Bankruptcy Milestones</u>. The Obligors shall comply with the following milestones (the "<u>Bankruptcy Milestones</u>"):
- (a) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final DIP Order, which shall, among other things, (i) provide for the treatment of the DIP Obligations of the Tranche C Lenders consistent with the terms and conditions of the DIP Loan Documents, and (ii) be reasonably acceptable to the Tranche C Initial Lenders, no later than September 19, 2020;
- (b) The Obligors shall file a Chapter 11 Plan that provides for Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations on the Consummation Date or other plan treatment acceptable to the Majority DIP Lenders in their sole discretion, no later than fifteen (15) months after the Petition Date November 26, 2021;
- (c) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered an order approving the disclosure statement for a Chapter 11 Plan, which shall, among other things, provide for Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations on the Consummation Date or other plan treatment acceptable to the Majority DIP Lenders in their sole discretion, and which disclosure statement shall be reasonably acceptable to the Majority DIP Lenders, no later than forty-five (45) days after the filing of a Chapter 11 Plan; and
- (d) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered an order confirming a Chapter 11 Plan that provides for Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations on the Consummation Date or other plan treatment acceptable to the Majority DIP Lenders in their sole discretion, no later than thirty (30) days prior to the Scheduled Maturity Date.
- Section 6.18. <u>Consolidated Liquidity</u>. At all times, the Obligors shall maintain a Consolidated Liquidity of at least \$400,000,000.
- Section 6.19. <u>Maintenance of Properties; Books and Records</u>. The Borrower and each of the Guarantors shall:
- (a) (i) maintain, preserve and protect all of its material properties and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted; (ii) make all necessary repairs thereto and renewals and replacements thereof except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (iii) use the standard of care typical in the industry in the operation and maintenance of its facilities;
- (b) (i) maintain proper books of record and account, in which full, true and correct entries in conformity with IFRS shall be made of all financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of the Borrower and the Guarantors, as the case may be; and (ii) maintain such books of record and account in material conformity with all applicable requirements of any

Governmental Authority having regulatory jurisdiction over the Borrower or the Guarantors, as the case may be;

- with respect to Aircraft, (i) ensure that each Aircraft or procure that the same is (c) kept in good repair and condition (except for reasonable wear and tear consistent with the age and operational use of such Aircraft) and maintain or preserve the Aircraft in accordance with original equipment manufacturer standards and applicable regulatory requirements (in the appropriate category for the nature of the operations of that Aircraft without restrictions) and, if required by applicable law, a certification as to maintenance for that Aircraft issued by or on behalf of the applicable Aviation Authority, (ii) not permit the use of any Aircraft in any manner contrary to any recommendation of the manufacturers of the Aircraft, Engine or other part referred to in any mandatory service bulletins issued, supplied or available by or through such manufacturer, or any applicable airworthiness directives issued by the applicable Aviation Authority, (iii) ensure, or shall procure, that each Aircraft is registered with the applicable Aviation Authority in the name of owner or operator (as applicable) in accordance with the applicable laws of the jurisdiction of registration, (iv) ensure that the crew engaged in connection with the operation of any Aircraft have the qualifications and hold the licenses or certification required by the Aviation Authority and applicable law, (v) obtain and maintain in full force all certificates, licenses, permits and authorizations at any time required for the use and operation of such Aircraft; and (vi) not abandon the Aircraft or knowingly do or permit to be done anything which may expose an Aircraft or any part of it to the risk of damage, destruction, arrest, confiscation, seizure, forfeiture, impounding, detention or appropriation; and
- with respect to the Priority Pledged Engines and the Real Estate Subject to a Real Estate Mortgage, and matters relating thereto, upon request of the Administrative Agent, the applicable Grantor will permit the Administrative Agent, or any of its agents or representatives, at reasonable times and intervals upon reasonable prior notice, to visit during normal business hours its offices and sites, excluding administrative or registered office locations, and inspect any documents relating to (i) the existence of such assets, (ii) the condition of such assets, and (iii) the validity, perfection and priority of the Liens on such assets, and to discuss such matters with its officers, except to the extent the disclosure of any such document or any such discussion shall result in the applicable Grantor's violation of its contractual or legal obligations; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent's right to visit a Grantor's offices or sites will be limited to twice during any calendar year with the first such visit to occur no earlier than six (6) months after the Closing Date. All confidential or proprietary information obtained in connection with any such visit, inspection or discussion shall be held confidential by the Administrative Agent and each agent or representative thereof and shall not be furnished or disclosed by any of them to anyone other than their respective bank examiners, auditors, accountants, agents and legal counsel, and except as may be required by an order of any court or administrative agency or by any statute, rule, regulation or order of any Governmental Authority.

Section 6.20. [Reserved].

Section 6.21. <u>Regulatory Matters; Utilization; Collateral Requirements</u>. The Borrower and each of the Guarantors will promptly take all such steps as may be commercially reasonably necessary to maintain, renew and obtain, or obtain the use of, Material Pledged Slots and Material Pledged Routes as needed for its continued and future operations using of such Material

Pledged Slots or Material Pledged Routes, and pay any applicable filing fees and other expenses related to the submission of applications, renewal requests, and other filings as may be reasonably necessary to have access to its Material Pledged Slots and Material Pledged Routes, except to the extent that any failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

- Section 6.22. <u>Priority of Liens</u>. At all times, the Obligors shall maintain the priority of the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims and the other related claims as described in Section 3.01.
- Section 6.23. <u>Lender Calls</u>. Following delivery of the financial statements pursuant to each of Sections 6.01(a) and (b), at the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower will host a conference call, within fifteen (15) calendar days after the delivery of the financial statements, at a time selected by the Borrower and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, with the DIP Lenders to review the financial information provided, in each case, therein.

SECTION 7.

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

From the Closing Date and for so long as the DIP Commitments remain in effect and until all DIP Obligations are Paid in Full:

- Section 7.01. <u>Limitation on Sales of DIP Collateral</u>. The Obligors shall not convey, sell, lease, assign, transfer or otherwise Dispose of DIP Collateral, except for:
- (a) an Obligor may sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of cash and Cash Equivalents in the ordinary course of business or as otherwise expressly permitted under this Agreement;
 - (b) any sale or other Disposition permitted under Section 7.05;
 - (c) any Lien permitted under Section 7.03;
 - (d) in the case of Pledged Spare Parts, as permitted under Exhibit Y;
- (e) any Permitted Sale Leaseback, any Qualified Sale Leaseback Transaction or any Permitted Disposition; and
- (f) any Obligor may sell or discount without recourse accounts receivable arising in the ordinary course of business in connection with the compromise or collection thereof.

For the avoidance of doubt, subject to Bankruptcy Court approval, nothing herein shall restrict the Obligors from rejecting (i) Aircraft operating, tax or finance leases, (ii) maintenance or services agreements or purchase arrangements in respect of Aircraft and Engines, or (iii) leases of real property or any other executory contracts.

Section 7.02. <u>Transactions with Affiliates</u>. No Obligor shall directly or indirectly, enter into or permit to exist any transaction (including the purchase, sale, lease, exchange or disposition of any property, employee compensation arrangements or the rendering of any service) with, or for the benefit of, any Affiliate of the Borrower other than (i) transactions existing as of the Petition Date and listed on Schedule 7.02, (ii) Investments specified under Section 7.11(f), (iii) transactions among an Obligor and any of its Subsidiaries and other Obligors, (iv) Qualified Sale Leaseback Transactions, (v) transactions approved by the Bankruptcy Court, subject to the consent of Majority DIP Lenders, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, and (vi) transactions expressly permitted by, or required to be conducted in furtherance of, this Agreement.

Section 7.03. <u>Liens</u>. No Obligor will, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien of any kind, including any local law liens, on any property or asset (including any second or junior lien with respect to any Pledged Spare Parts or Pledged Engines), except:

- (a) Permitted Liens;
- (b) Liens extending to Aircraft; and
- (c) the Carve-Out, solely to the extent set forth in the Final DIP Order.

Section 7.04. <u>Business Activities</u>. No Obligor will make any material change in the nature of its business as carried on at the Petition Date.

Section 7.05. Merger or Consolidation. No Obligor shall (i) enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation with any entity, liquidate or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), (ii) Dispose, in one (1) transaction or a series of transactions, all or substantially all of its business, assets or property, or (iii) other than the Disposition of Aircraft Assets, any Permitted Disposition, or the incurrence of any Permitted Indebtedness or Permitted Liens, Dispose of any assets in one or more transactions for which the Net Proceeds in aggregate exceeds \$300,000,000 in the aggregate, except:

- (a) as set forth in Schedule 7.05 hereof;
- (b) a sale of assets or equity pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, or in connection with a Chapter 11 Plan, in each case with the consent of the Administrative Agent and Majority DIP Lenders, and approved by the Bankruptcy Court;
 - (c) Investments made in accordance with Section 7.11; and
- (d) an Obligor may merge or consolidate into another Obligor so long as no Default or Event of Default exists and the Borrower is the surviving entity in any transaction involving the Borrower.

Section 7.06. <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The Obligors will not use, and will not permit any of their respective Subsidiaries to use, the proceeds of any DIP Loan (i) in violation, in any material respect, of any anti-corruption laws or Anti-Money Laundering Laws or (ii) (A) to fund or

finance any activities or business of or with any Person that is a Sanctioned Person or in any Sanctioned Country, or (B) in any other manner, in each case as would result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person in connection with this Agreement (including any Person participating or acting in connection with the loan hereunder, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor, lender, hedge provider, facility or security agent or otherwise).

Section 7.07. <u>Use of DIP Collateral</u>. The Obligors will not use, lease/sub-lease or otherwise operate or maintain any Pledged Engines or Pledged Spare Parts except in a manner permitted by this Agreement and the applicable Collateral Documents. For the avoidance of doubt, Aircraft (other than Pledged Engines and Pledged Spare Parts) and financial leases, operating leases, interchanges or charters of such Aircraft are not DIP Collateral and nothing herein restricts Obligors from entering into a sub-lease, interchange or charter of such Aircraft or rejecting any such Aircraft leases in the Chapter 11 Cases.

Section 7.08. <u>Sale and Leasebacks</u>. No Obligor shall, directly or indirectly, become or remain liable as lessee or as a guarantor or other surety with respect to any lease of any property (whether real, personal or mixed), whether now owned or hereafter acquired, that such Obligor (a) has sold or transferred or is to sell or to transfer to any other Person, or (b) intends to use for substantially the same purpose as any other property that has been or is to be sold or transferred by such Obligor to any Person in connection with such lease (a "<u>Sale and Leaseback</u>"), <u>provided</u> that any Obligors shall be permitted to enter into any Sale and Leaseback with respect to Aircraft owned by such Obligor that is consummated for fair value as determined at the time of consummation in good faith by such Obligor (each a "<u>Permitted Sale Leaseback</u>") or into a Qualified Sale Leaseback Transaction.

Section 7.09. <u>Indebtedness</u>. (a) No Obligor shall directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or guaranty or otherwise become or remain directly or indirectly liable with respect to any Indebtedness (including with respect to or under any Hedge Agreement), except for Permitted Indebtedness; and (b) the Borrower will not issue any preferred Capital Stock or other preferred Equity Interests.

Section 7.10. [Reserved].

Section 7.11. <u>Investments</u>. No Obligor shall directly or indirectly, make or own any investment in any Person (an "Investment"), except:

- (a) Investments in cash or Cash Equivalents;
- (b) Investments in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$250,000 at any one time for all Investments made pursuant to this subclause;
 - (c) Investments outstanding on the Petition Date and identified on Schedule 7.11;
- (d) Investments (i) constituting deposits, prepayments and other credits to suppliers, and/or (ii) in the form of advances made to distributors, suppliers, licensors and licensees, in each case, made in the ordinary course of business and consistent with the past practices of the Obligors and, in the case of clause (ii), to the extent necessary to maintain the ordinary course of supplies;

- (e) Investments in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$20,000,000 at any one time in Subsidiaries as required under the laws of the jurisdiction of formation of each of such Subsidiaries to avoid liquidation under such laws;
- (f) Investments in any Affiliate in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$500,000 in any one calendar month for all such Investments pursuant to this subclause and, in each case, to pay employee severance, taxes, permits, government charges or wind-down costs in respect of such Affiliate (the "Affiliate Costs and Expenses");
 - (g) Accounts receivable created in the ordinary course of businesses;
- (h) Hedging Obligations entered into pursuant to Permitted Hedging Agreements and permitted pursuant to this Agreement;
 - (i) Oualified Sale Leaseback Transactions;
 - (j) Investments related to Pre-Petition Financing Lease Arrangements; and
 - (k) Investments in any Obligor.

Section 7.12. Restricted Payments.

- (a) No Obligor will make (or agree to make) directly or indirectly, any payments of Pre-Petition Indebtedness, other than (i) adequate protection payments, (ii) cash collateralization of Pre-Petition Letters of Credit as permitted hereunder, (iii) payments in connection with any Qualified Sale Leaseback Transaction, (iv) payments relating to Pre-Petition Financing Lease Arrangements as approved by the Bankruptcy Court, (v) lease "usage" payments under Pre-Petition Financing Lease Arrangements in accordance with stipulations entered after the Petition Date among the parties thereto, (vi) payments made in connection with the assumption of executory contracts, and (vii) payments as may be otherwise approved by the Bankruptcy Court, subject to the consent of Majority DIP Lenders, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.
- (b) The Borrower will not declare or pay any dividends (other than dividends payable solely in its Capital Stock) or return any capital to its stockholders or make any other distribution, payment or delivery of property or cash to its stockholders as such, or redeem, retire, purchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, for consideration, any shares of any class of its Capital Stock or the Capital Stock of any direct or indirect parent now or hereafter outstanding (or any options or warrants or stock appreciation rights issued with respect to any of its Capital Stock), or set aside any funds for any of the foregoing purposes, or permit any of the Obligors or any of their Subsidiaries to purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration any shares of any class of the Capital Stock of the Borrower, now or hereafter outstanding (or any options or warrants or stock appreciation rights issued with respect to any of its Capital Stock) (all of the foregoing "dividends"), in each case, except to the extent required by applicable law.
- Section 7.13. <u>Fiscal Year</u>; <u>Accounting Policies</u>. No Obligor shall change its Fiscal Year end from December 31 or make any change in its accounting policies that is not permitted under IFRS.

- Section 7.14. <u>Limitations on Negative Pledge Clauses</u>. No Obligor will directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon the ability of any Obligor to create, incur, assume or permit to exist any DIP Lien on any DIP Collateral securing its DIP Obligations under the DIP Loan Documents; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions (i) imposed by law or by this Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents, (ii) existing prior to the Petition Date, (iii) contained in agreements relating to any asset sale, <u>provided</u> such restrictions and conditions apply only to the asset that is to be sold and to the extent such sale is permitted hereunder, (iv) imposed by any agreement related to secured Indebtedness or other obligations permitted by this Agreement if such restriction or condition applies only to property secured or financed by such Indebtedness or other obligations, or (v) in leases, licenses and other contracts relating to the use and occupancy of airport premises and facilities restricting the assignment thereof.
- Section 7.15. <u>Bankruptcy Related Matters</u>. The Obligors shall not permit any of the following:
- (a) use any portion or proceeds of the DIP Loans or the DIP Collateral for payments or purposes that would violate the terms of the Final DIP Order;
- (b) incur, create, assume, suffer to exist or permit, except for the Carve-Out or as otherwise expressly permitted by the Final DIP Order, any other superpriority administrative claim which is *pari passu* with or senior to the claim of the Agents or the DIP Lenders against any Obligor, other than with respect to claims related to any Indebtedness permitted under the definition of Permitted Indebtedness subclauses (e) and (l);
- (c) subject to the Final DIP Order, assert, join, investigate, support or prosecute any claim or cause of action against any of the DIP Lenders or Agents (in their capacities as such), unless such claim or cause of action is in connection with the enforcement of the DIP Loan Documents against any such party;
- (d) seek, consent to, or permit to exist any order granting authority to take any action that is prohibited by the terms of this Agreement, the Final DIP Order, or the other DIP Loan Documents or refrain from taking any action that is required to be taken by the terms of this Agreement, the Final DIP Order or any of the other DIP Loan Documents;
- (e) subject to the terms of the Final DIP Order, object to, contest, delay, prevent or interfere with in any material manner the exercise of rights and remedies by the Agents or the DIP Lenders with respect to the DIP Collateral following the occurrence of an Event of Default, including without limitation a motion or petition by any DIP Secured Party to lift an applicable stay of proceedings to do the foregoing (provided that any Obligor may contest or dispute whether an Event of Default has occurred in accordance with the terms of the Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents);
- (f) make or permit to be made any change to the Final DIP Order, unless approved by the Majority DIP Lenders; or

- (g) file, prosecute, support or otherwise adopt, in any manner whatsoever, any Chapter 11 Plan in any of the Chapter 11 Cases that does not provide for the treatment of the DIP Obligations to the Tranche C Lenders consistent with the terms and conditions of the DIP Loan Documents and the Final DIP Order.
- Section 7.16. <u>Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender Covenants</u>. The Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders and any of their direct and indirect assignees or participants shall not commence or participate in any litigation or similar proceeding against the DIP Lenders (in their capacity as such) or Agents (in their capacity as such), or brought with respect to the DIP Facility or related DIP Obligations in the Chapter 11 Cases, the Foreign Cases or any other proceedings.

SECTION 8.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Section 8.01. Events of Default. In the case of the happening of any of the following events and the continuance thereof beyond the applicable grace period if any (each, an "Event of Default"):

- (a) <u>Failure of Representation or Warranty</u>. Any representation or warranty made by any Obligor in this Agreement or in any other DIP Loan Document shall prove to have been false or incorrect in any material respect when made and, in respect of any such incorrectness which is capable of remedy, such incorrectness shall continue unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after the earlier of (i) written notice to the Borrower from the Administrative Agent or (ii) knowledge by an Officer of the Borrower who becomes aware of such breach; or
- (b) <u>Payment Default</u>. A default shall be made in the payment of (i) any principal of the DIP Loans, when and as the same shall become due and payable; (ii) any interest on the DIP Loans and such default shall continue unremedied for more than five (5) Business Days; or (iii) any other amount payable hereunder when due and such default shall continue unremedied for more than ten (10) Business Days after receipt of written notice to the Borrower from the Administrative Agent of the default in making such payment when due; or
- (c) <u>Certain Covenant Default</u>. A default shall be made by any Obligor in the due observance of the covenants contained in Section 6.01, Section 6.04(a) (with respect to such Obligor's obligation to maintain its existence), Section 6.09, Section 6.15, Section 6.17(a), Section 6.18 or Section 7 hereof (<u>provided</u> that the Obligors shall have (i) a five (5) day period to cure any default with respect to Section 6.18 and Section 7 and (ii) in respect of any default that is capable of remedy, a seven (7) day period to cure any default with respect to Section 6.09); or
- (d) <u>Covenant Default</u>. A default shall be made by any Obligor in the due observance or performance of any other covenant, condition or agreement to be observed or performed by it pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents and such default shall continue unremedied for more than thirty (30) days after the earlier of (i) receipt of written notice by the Borrower from the Administrative Agent of such default or (ii) any Officer of the Borrower becomes aware of such default; or

- (e) <u>Unenforceability/Liens</u>. (A) Any material provision of any DIP Loan Document to which any Obligor is a party ceases to be a valid and binding obligation of such Obligor, or any Obligor shall so assert in any pleading filed in any court, (B) a material portion of the guarantees by the Guarantors shall cease to be in full force and effect, or (C) the DIP Liens on any material portion of the DIP Collateral intended to be created by the DIP Loan Documents shall cease to be or shall not be a valid and perfected Lien to the extent required by the Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents having the priorities required hereby or thereby (except as permitted by the terms of this Agreement or the Collateral Documents); or
- (f) <u>Judgments</u>. Entry of judgment(s) by a court or courts of competent jurisdiction arising after the Petition Date aggregating in excess of \$50,000,000 (determined net of amounts covered by insurance policies issued by creditworthy insurance companies (and as to which the applicable insurance company has not denied coverage) or by third party indemnities or a combination thereof), shall be entered against any Obligor, which judgments are not paid, discharged, bonded, satisfied or stayed for a period of sixty (60) days; or
 - (g) Change of Control. A Change of Control shall occur; or
- (h) <u>Dismissal; Conversion; Appointment of Trustee</u>. (i) Any of the Chapter 11 Cases of the Obligors shall be dismissed or converted to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or any Obligors shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the dismissal of any Chapter 11 Case of any Obligor under Section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, or seeking the conversion of any such Chapter 11 Case to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, without Payment in Full of all DIP Obligations hereunder and immediate termination of all DIP Commitments or (ii) a trustee, interim receiver, receiver or manager shall be appointed in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, or a responsible officer or an examiner with enlarged powers relating to the operation of the business (powers beyond those set forth in Section 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) under Section 1104(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be appointed in any of the Chapter 11 Cases of the Obligors; or
- (i) <u>Chilean Liquidation Event</u>. The commencement of a Chilean liquidation procedure, excluding appeals, against the Obligors, which has not been stayed, suspended or dismissed within sixty (60) days, in which a liquidator is appointed according to Chapter IV of the Chilean Insolvency Law (Law 20,720) (the "<u>Chilean Liquidation Event</u>"); for the avoidance of doubt, the commencement and/or existence of a Chilean Local Reorganization Proceeding commenced by any of the Obligors, provided if only it is in reaction to a Chilean Liquidation Event shall not be an Event of Default hereunder; or
- (j) <u>Insolvency Proceeding or Liquidation Event in other Foreign Cases</u>. The commencement of a liquidation or similar event or procedure in any of the Foreign Cases (other than a Chilean Liquidation Event), or a *falência* in Brazil, against any of the Obligors, in which a liquidator or similar person or entity is appointed according to the debtor insolvency laws applicable in any jurisdiction in which a Foreign Case has been commenced (other than Chile), or in Brazil in the case of a *falência*, and which has not been stayed, suspended or dismissed within sixty (60) days; or

Bankruptcy Events. (i) Any order of the Bankruptcy Court shall be entered (k) reversing, amending, supplementing, staying, vacating or otherwise amending, supplementing or modifying the Final DIP Order or any Obligor shall apply for the authority to do so, in each case in a manner that is adverse in any respect to the Agents or the DIP Lenders, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority DIP Lenders; (ii) the Final DIP Order shall cease to be in full force and effect; (iii) any of the Obligors shall fail to comply with the Final DIP Order in any material respect; (iv) the entry of an order in the Chapter 11 Cases with respect to any Obligor seeking to obtain financing pursuant to Section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code (other than the DIP Facility, any Permitted Sale Leaseback or any Indebtedness permitted under the definition of Permitted Indebtedness clause (1)); (v) an order of the Bankruptcy Court shall be entered avoiding or permitting recovery of any portion of the payments made on account of the DIP Obligations owing under this Agreement; (vi) (A) an application shall be filed by any Obligor for the approval of, or an order of the Bankruptcy Court shall be entered granting, any other Liens in any of the Chapter 11 Cases of the Obligors that are pari passu with or senior to the DIP Liens on the DIP Collateral, other than the Carve-Out, Liens permitted by Section 7.03, or Liens expressly permitted in the Final DIP Order to be senior to or pari passu with the DIP Liens or (B) any claims (as such word is defined in the Bankruptcy Code) senior to or *pari passu* with the claims (as such word is defined in the Bankruptcy Code) of the DIP Secured Parties (other than the Carve-Out or claims in respect of Indebtedness permitted under the definition of Permitted Indebtedness subclauses (e) and (l), or expressly permitted in the Final DIP Order to be senior to or pari passu with the claims of the DIP Secured Parties) against the Obligors; (vii) any Obligor makes any payments of principal or interest or otherwise on account of any Pre-Petition Indebtedness other than (A) payments authorized by the Bankruptcy Court in respect of "first day orders," or other orders entered upon pleadings in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Majority DIP Lenders, (B) payments with respect to the termination of aircraft finance leases, tax leases or operating leases, (C) adequate protection payments as permitted hereunder and approved by the Bankruptcy Court, (D) payments with respect to any Indebtedness in connection with any Qualified Sale Leaseback Transaction and (E) payments permitted hereunder; (viii) the Bankruptcy Court shall enter an order or orders granting relief from the automatic stay applicable under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code to any creditor or party in interest to permit foreclosure (or the granting of a deed in lieu of foreclosure or the like) on any assets of the Obligors that have an aggregate value in excess of \$5,000,000 or to permit other actions against any assets of the Obligors that would have a Material Adverse Effect; (ix) an order shall be entered by the Bankruptcy Court confirming a Chapter 11 Plan that does not provide for Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations on the Consummation Date and is not otherwise acceptable to the Majority DIP Lenders in their sole discretion; (x) any of the DIP Collateral shall be subject to surcharge under Section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; (xi) (A) the filing by any Obligor of a motion, pleading or other proceeding in the Chapter 11 Cases that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the rights or interests of the DIP Lenders and such motion, pleading or proceeding shall not be withdrawn or dismissed before the Bankruptcy Court approves such motion, pleading or proceeding or (B) a determination by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to a motion, pleading or proceeding brought by another party that results in such an impairment; (xii) any order, resolution, judgment, injunction, stay or the like is entered in any of the Foreign Cases that prevents, restricts or limits any of the Obligors from satisfying and/or performing all of the

obligations, other than non-material obligations, required of such Obligor(s) under this Agreement; or (xiii) any of the Obligors shall file or support any pleading seeking relief in the Chapter 11 Cases or the Foreign Cases, the grant of which would give rise to an Event of Default; or

- (l) <u>Bankruptcy Milestones</u>. The failure to meet the Bankruptcy Milestones described in Section 6.17; or
- (m) <u>Support of Contesting Claim</u>. Any Obligor shall seek to, or shall support (in any such case by way of any motion or other pleading filed with the Bankruptcy Court or any other writing to another party-in-interest executed by or on behalf of such Obligor) any other Person's motion to, disallow in whole or in part the DIP Lenders' or Agents' claims in respect of (i) the DIP Obligations or contest any provision of any DIP Loan Document or (ii) any material provision of any DIP Loan Document shall cease to be effective (other than in accordance with its terms); or
- Default Under Other Agreements. (1) Any Obligor shall fail to pay when due (n) (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods) any principal installment of or interest on any of its Indebtedness that is not Staved (other than the DIP Loans) which amount then due exceeds in the aggregate \$50,000,000, (2) any Obligor shall default in the performance of any obligation relating to any Indebtedness of the Obligors that is not Stayed (other than the DIP Loans) outstanding under one or more agreements of the Obligors that results in such Indebtedness coming due prior to its scheduled final maturity date in an aggregate principal amount at any single time unpaid exceeding \$50,000,000 or (3) the Obligors shall default in the payment of the outstanding principal amount due on the scheduled final maturity date of any Indebtedness outstanding under one or more agreements of the Obligors that is not Staved, in an aggregate principal amount at any single time unpaid exceeding \$50,000,000; provided that, no Event of Default shall result under this clause (n) as a result of the acceleration of any such Indebtedness as a result of the Chapter 11 Case that is not Stayed (for the purposes of this Section 8.01(n), the term "Stayed" shall mean a stay issued by the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases, whether or not such Chapter 11 Cases are recognized by a foreign jurisdiction); or
- (o) <u>Benefit Plans</u>. (i) Any event or circumstance shall have occurred with respect to any Benefit Plan which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in an additional annual liability of the Borrower and the Obligors under such Benefit Plan that would be a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) the Borrower or any Affiliate fails to pay when due, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, any installment payment which would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect with respect to its withdrawal liability under any Benefit Plan;

then, and in every such event and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of (i) in the case of clauses (b), (c) (except with respect to a default under Section 6.15, upon which the Administrative Agent shall act at the request of solely the Majority Tranche C Lenders), (d), (e), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k) and (m) the Majority Tranche A Lenders (and after the Tranche A Lien Discharge Date, the Majority Tranche C

Lenders) and (ii) in the case of clauses (a), (f), (l), (n) and (o) the Majority DIP Lenders, shall take one or more of the following actions, at the same or different times:

- (i) terminate forthwith the DIP Commitments;
- (ii) declare the DIP Loans or any portion thereof then outstanding to be forthwith due and payable, whereupon the principal of the DIP Loans and other DIP Obligations together with accrued interest thereon and any unpaid accrued Fees and all other liabilities of the Borrower accrued hereunder and under any other DIP Loan Document, shall become forthwith due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower and the Guarantors, anything contained herein or in any other DIP Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding; and
- (iii) upon five (5) Business Days' written notice to the Obligors from the Collateral Agent, acting at the instructions of the Majority Tranche A Lenders, Majority Tranche B Lenders or Majority Tranche C Lenders, subject to and in accordance with Section 3.02, the automatic stay of Section 362 (and of any other Section of the Bankruptcy Code) shall be terminated in all respects without further order of the Bankruptcy Court (or any other court), without the need for filing any motion for relief from the automatic stay or any other pleading, to permit the exercise of any and all rights and remedies under the DIP Loan Documents, the Final DIP Order, and under applicable law available to the Administrative Agent and the DIP Lenders, provided that, prior to such five (5) day period, the Collateral Agent, the Local Collateral Agents and the DIP Lenders shall not take any enforcement action with respect to the DIP Collateral (including to exercise rights to set-off, to give any shifting control or exclusive control notice, or to apply any amounts in any bank accounts that are a part of the DIP Collateral). Any payment received as a result of the exercise of remedies hereunder shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.20(b).

Section 8.02. Brazilian Local Reorganization Proceeding.

- (a) In the event that the shareholders of any Obligor domiciled in Brazil determine that it is necessary and in the best interest of such Obligor to file a Brazilian Local Reorganization Proceeding on a voluntary basis, then prior to and in any event no later than three (3) Business Days prior to such filing, the Borrower shall notify and consult with the Tranche A Lenders with respect to such filing.
- (b) Notwithstanding any of the provisions hereunder, the filing of a Brazilian Local Reorganization Proceeding by any Obligor shall not constitute an Event of Default or violation of the terms of this Agreement or otherwise give rise to a right to enforce or realize upon any Collateral pursuant to the Collateral Documents.

SECTION 9.

THE AGENTS

Section 9.01. Administration by Agents.

- (a) Each of the DIP Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints Bank of Utah, as its administrative agent and as its collateral agent, and authorizes each such Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to such Agent by the terms hereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, including (but not limited to) the execution and delivery of the DIP Loan Documents to which such Agent is a party and the performance of duties as expressly stated thereunder.
- (b) Each of the DIP Lenders (i) irrevocably appoints the Local Collateral Agents pursuant to the terms of the Local Collateral Agency Agreements to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to such Local Collateral Agents by the terms of the Local Collateral Agency Agreements, as applicable, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, including (but not limited to) the execution and delivery of the DIP Loan Documents to which each Local Collateral Agent is a party and the performance of duties as expressly stated thereunder and (ii) delegates each of the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Agent the authority to execute each Local Collateral Agency Agreement on its behalf, if applicable.
- (c) Each of the DIP Lenders hereby acknowledges for the benefit of each Agent that in connection with the sale or other disposition of any asset or property that is part of the DIP Collateral of the Borrower or any other Grantor, as the case may be, to the extent permitted by the terms of this Agreement, including without limitation upon any Permitted Disposition or as otherwise permitted under Section 7.01, and in each other circumstance outlined in Section 7.3(a)-(d) of the Pledge and Security Agreement, that the Lien granted to such Agent, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, on the relevant asset shall be automatically released, other than in respect of any proceeds, products or Investment related thereto, if applicable.
 - (d) Each of the DIP Lenders hereby authorizes each Agent, as applicable:
- (i) if directed by the Majority DIP Lenders in their sole discretion, to determine that the cost to the Borrower or any other Grantor, as the case may be, is disproportionate to the benefit to be realized by the DIP Secured Parties by perfecting a Lien in a given asset or group of assets included in the DIP Collateral and that the Borrower or such other Grantor, as the case may be, should not be required to perfect such Lien in favor of the Collateral Agent or any Local Collateral Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties;
- (ii) to enter into the other DIP Loan Documents on terms acceptable to the Administrative Agent and to perform its respective obligations thereunder; and
- (iii) to enter into any other agreements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent granting Liens to the Collateral Agent or any Local Collateral Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, on any assets or properties of the Borrower or any other Grantor to secure the DIP Obligations.
- Section 9.02. <u>Rights of Agents</u>. Any institution serving as the Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a DIP Lender as any other DIP Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not an Agent, and such institution and its respective Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business

with the Obligors or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate of the Obligor as if it were not an Agent hereunder.

Section 9.03. <u>Liability of Agents</u>.

- The Agents shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein, and no duties, responsibilities or obligations shall be inferred or implied against any Agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (i) the Agents shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the Agents shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers (by consent, designation, specification, requirement or approval of, notice, request or other communication from, or other direction given or action to be undertaken or to be (or not to be) suffered or omitted by any Agent or to any election, decision, opinion, acceptance, use of judgment, expression of satisfaction or other exercise of discretion, rights or remedies to be made (or not to be made) by any Agent), except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby that each Agent is required to exercise in writing as directed by the Majority DIP Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the DIP Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 11.08), (iii) except as expressly set forth herein, the Agents shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the institution serving as an Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity and (iv) the Agents will not be required to take any action that, in their opinion or the opinion of their counsel, may expose any Agent to liability or that is contrary to any DIP Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt, any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect. No Agent shall be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Majority DIP Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the DIP Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 11.08) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. No Agent shall be deemed to have knowledge of any Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to such Agent by the Borrower, any other Grantor or a DIP Lender and such Agent shall not be responsible for, or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into, (A) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement, (B) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or in connection herewith, (C) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein, (D) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (E) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Section 5 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to such Agent.
- (b) Each Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. Each Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to

be made by the proper Person and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. Each Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, at the expense of the Borrower, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

- (c) Each Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by it. Each Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers through its Related Parties.
- (d) The Agents shall not be responsible for and shall make no representation as to (i) the existence, genuineness, value or protection of any DIP Collateral, (ii) the legality, effectiveness or sufficiency of any Collateral Document, or (iii) the creation, perfection, priority, sufficiency or protection of any DIP Liens. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall require any Agent to file financing statements or continuation statements, or be responsible for maintaining the security interests purported to be created as described herein (except for the safe custody of any DIP Collateral in its possession and the accounting for moneys actually received by it hereunder or under any other DIP Loan Document) and such responsibility shall be solely that of the Borrower.
- (e) The Agents shall not be required to expend or risk any of their own funds or otherwise incur any liability, financial or otherwise, in the performance of any of their duties hereunder or under the DIP Loan Documents.
- (f) In no event shall any Agent be responsible or liable for special, indirect, punitive or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including loss of profit) irrespective of whether such Agent has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.
- (g) No Agent shall incur any liability for not performing any act or fulfilling any duty, obligation or responsibility hereunder by reason of any occurrence beyond the control of any such Agent (including any act or provision of any present or future law or regulation or governmental authority, any act of God or war, civil unrest, local or national disturbance or disaster, any act of terrorism, or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Board's wire or facsimile or other wire or communication facility).
- (h) Each Agent shall have the right to, unilaterally and without prior notice, remove itself or not comply with any obligation that would reasonably be expected to result in violation of Sanctions or local embargo laws ("Embargo Rules"). The parties hereto expressly agree that no Agent shall be liable for not performing and/or delaying the receipt or the payment of any amount solely due to such Agent's compliance with Embargo Rules.
- (i) The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of any Agent and any such sub-agent and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Agent.

Section 9.04. Reimbursement and Indemnification. Each DIP Lender severally agrees (a) to reimburse on demand each Agent (acting in its capacity as such) for such DIP Lender's Aggregate Exposure Percentage of any expenses and fees incurred for the benefit of the DIP Lenders under this Agreement and any of the DIP Loan Documents, including, without limitation, counsel fees and compensation of agents and employees paid for services rendered on behalf of the DIP Lenders, and any other expense incurred in connection with the operations or enforcement thereof, not reimbursed by the Obligors and (b) to indemnify and hold harmless each Agent and any of its Related Parties, on demand, in the amount equal to such DIP Lender's Aggregate Exposure Percentage, from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses, or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against it or any of them in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any of the DIP Loan Documents or any action taken or omitted by it or any of them under this Agreement or any of the DIP Loan Documents to the extent not reimbursed by the Obligors (except such as shall result from its gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction).

Section 9.05. Successor Agents. Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor agent as provided in this paragraph, each Agent may resign at any time by notifying the DIP Lenders and the Borrower. Upon any such resignation by such Agent, the Majority DIP Lenders shall have the right, with the consent (provided no Event of Default or Default has occurred and is continuing) of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), to appoint a successor Agent. If no successor Agent shall have been so appointed by the Majority DIP Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Agent may, with the consent (provided no Event of Default or Default has occurred or is continuing) of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), appoint a successor Agent which, in the case of the retiring Administrative Agent, shall be a bank institution with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Agent, and the retiring Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 11.04 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while it was acting as an Agent.

Section 9.06. <u>Independent DIP Lenders</u>. Each DIP Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon any Agent or any other DIP Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each DIP Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent or any other DIP Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

Section 9.07. Advances and Payments.

- (a) On the date of each DIP Loan, the Administrative Agent shall be authorized (but not obligated) to advance, for the account of each of the DIP Lenders, the amount of the DIP Loan to be made by such DIP Lender in accordance with such DIP Lender's DIP Commitment hereunder. Should the Administrative Agent do so, each of the DIP Lenders agrees forthwith to reimburse the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds for the amount so advanced on its behalf by the Administrative Agent, together with interest at the Federal Funds Effective Rate if not so reimbursed on the date due from and including the date such DIP Loan was advanced by the Administrative Agent but not including the date of reimbursement.
- (b) Any amounts received by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement (other than amounts to which the Administrative Agent is entitled pursuant to Sections 2.11, 9.04 and 11.04), the application of which is not otherwise provided for in this Agreement, shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.20(b). All amounts to be paid to a DIP Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be credited to that DIP Lender, after collection by the Administrative Agent, in immediately available funds either by wire transfer or deposit in that DIP Lender's correspondent account with the Administrative Agent, as such DIP Lender and the Administrative Agent shall from time to time agree.

Section 9.08. Sharing of Setoffs. Subject to the application of payments in Section 2.20(b), each DIP Lender agrees that, except to the extent this Agreement expressly provides for payments to be allocated to a particular DIP Lender, if it shall, through the exercise either by it or any of its banking Affiliates of a right of banker's lien, setoff or counterclaim against any Obligor under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of its DIP Loans as a result of which the unpaid portion of its DIP Loans is proportionately less than the unpaid portion of the DIP Loans of any other DIP Lender (a) it shall promptly purchase at par (and shall be deemed to have thereupon purchased) from such other DIP Lender a participation in the DIP Loans of such other DIP Lender, so that the aggregate amount of each DIP Lender's DIP Loans and its participation in DIP Loans of the other DIP Lenders shall be in the same proportion to the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all DIP Loans then outstanding as the amount of its DIP Loans prior to the obtaining of such payment was to the amount of all DIP Loans prior to the obtaining of such payment and (b) such other adjustments shall be made from time to time as shall be equitable to ensure that the DIP Lenders share such payment pro-rata, provided that if any such non-pro-rata payment is thereafter recovered or otherwise set aside, such purchase of participations shall be rescinded (without interest). The Borrower expressly consents to the foregoing arrangements and agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, that any DIP Lender holding (or deemed to be holding) a participation in a DIP Loan acquired pursuant to this Section or any of its banking Affiliates may exercise any and all rights of banker's lien, setoff or counterclaim with respect to any and all moneys owing by the Borrower to such DIP Lender as fully as if such DIP Lender was the original obligee thereon, in the amount of such participation. The provisions of this Section 9.08 shall not be construed to apply to (a) any payment made by the Borrower or the Guarantors pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender) or (b) any payment obtained by any DIP Lender as consideration for the assignment or sale of a participation in any of its DIP Loans or other DIP Obligations owed to it.

Section 9.09. Withholding Taxes. To the extent required by any applicable law, the Administrative Agent may withhold from any payment to any DIP Lender an amount equivalent to any withholding tax applicable to such payment. If any Governmental Authority asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any DIP Lender for any reason, or the Administrative Agent has paid over to any Governmental Authority the applicable withholding tax relating to a payment to a DIP Lender but no deduction has been made from such payment, without duplication of any indemnification obligations set forth in Section 9.04 or Section 2.19(f) (and without limiting any obligations of the Borrower or any Guarantor pursuant to Section 2.19) such DIP Lender shall indemnify the Administrative Agent fully for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as tax or otherwise, including any penalties or interest and together with any expenses incurred.

SECTION 10.

GUARANTY

Section 10.01. Guaranty.

- (a) Each Guarantor hereby, jointly and severally, unconditionally, absolutely and irrevocably guarantees the full and prompt payment when due, whether upon maturity, acceleration or otherwise, by the Borrower of the DIP Obligations (the obligations of each Guarantor in respect thereof, its "Guaranty Obligations"). Each Guarantor further agrees that, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Guaranty Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and it will remain bound upon this guaranty notwithstanding any extension or renewal of any of the Guaranty Obligations. The Guaranty Obligations of the Guarantors shall be joint and several. Each Guarantor further agrees that its guaranty hereunder is a primary obligation of the Guarantor and not merely a contract of surety.
- (b) To the extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor waives presentation to, demand for payment from and protest to the Borrower and also waives notice of protest for nonpayment. The obligations of each Guarantor hereunder shall not, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be affected by (i) the failure of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Local Collateral Agents or a DIP Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any right or remedy against the Borrower under the provisions of this Agreement or any other DIP Loan Document or otherwise; (ii) any extension or renewal of any provision hereof or thereof; (iii) any rescission, waiver, compromise, acceleration, amendment or modification of any of the terms or provisions of any of the DIP Loan Documents; (iv) the release, exchange, waiver or foreclosure of any security held by the Collateral Agent or the Local Collateral Agents, as applicable, for the DIP Obligations or any of them; (v) the failure of the Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, the Local Collateral Agents or a DIP Lender to exercise any right or remedy against any other Guarantor; or (vi) the release or substitution of any DIP Collateral.
- (c) To the extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor further agrees that this guaranty constitutes a guaranty of payment when due and not just of collection, and waives any right to require that any resort be had by the Administrative Agent or a DIP Lender to any

security held for payment of the DIP Obligations or to any balance of any deposit, account or credit on the books of the Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, the Local Collateral Agents or a DIP Lender in favor of the Borrower or any other Person.

- (d) To the extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor hereby waives any defense that it might have based on a failure to remain informed of the financial condition of the Borrower or any other Guarantor and any circumstances affecting the ability of the Borrower or any other Guarantor to perform under this Agreement.
- (e) To the extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor's guaranty shall not be affected by the genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of the DIP Obligations or any other instrument evidencing any DIP Obligations, or by the existence, validity, enforceability, perfection, or extent of any collateral therefor or by any other circumstance relating to the DIP Obligations which might otherwise constitute a defense to this guaranty (other than Payment in Full in cash of the DIP Obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement). Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of the DIP Lenders makes any representation or warranty in respect to any such circumstances or shall have any duty or responsibility whatsoever to the Guarantors in respect of the management and maintenance of the DIP Obligations.
- (f) Upon the occurrence of the DIP Obligations becoming due and payable (whether upon maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), the DIP Lenders shall be entitled to immediate payment of such DIP Obligations, together with any and all expenses which may be incurred by the DIP Secured Parties in collecting any of the DIP Obligations as provided hereunder, by the Guarantors upon written demand by the Administrative Agent.

Section 10.02. No Impairment of Guaranty. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the obligations of the Guarantors hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation or legal impairment for any reason, including, without limitation, any claim of waiver, release, surrender, alteration or compromise, other than pursuant to a written agreement in compliance with Section 11.08 and shall not be subject to any defense or set-off, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of the DIP Obligations. To the extent permitted by applicable law, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the obligations of each Guarantor hereunder shall not be discharged or impaired or otherwise affected by the failure of the Administrative Agent or a DIP Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any remedy under this Agreement or any other agreement, by any waiver or modification of any provision hereof or thereof, by any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the performance of the DIP Obligations, or by any other act or thing or omission or delay to do any other act or thing which may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of the Guarantors or would otherwise operate as a discharge of the Guarantors as a matter of law.

Section 10.03. <u>Continuation and Reinstatement, etc.</u> The Guarantors further agree that the guaranty hereunder shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any DIP Obligation is rescinded or must otherwise be restored by the Administrative Agent, any DIP Lender or any other DIP Secured Party upon the bankruptcy or reorganization of any Obligor, or otherwise.

Section 10.04. <u>Subrogation</u>. Upon payment by the Guarantors of any sums to the Administrative Agent or a DIP Lender hereunder, all rights of the Guarantors against the Borrower arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation or otherwise, shall in all respects be subordinate and junior in right of payment to the prior Payment in Full of all the DIP Obligations (including interest accruing on and after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy or of reorganization of an obligor whether or not post filing interest is allowed in such proceeding). If any amount shall be paid to the Guarantors for the account of the Borrower relating to the DIP Obligations prior to Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, such amount shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the DIP Lenders and shall forthwith be paid to the Administrative Agent and the DIP Lenders to be credited and applied to the DIP Obligations, whether matured or unmatured.

Section 10.05. <u>Subordination</u>. Any Indebtedness of any Guarantor now or hereafter owing to any other Guarantor or the Borrower is hereby subordinated to the DIP Obligations. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, if the Administrative Agent so requests, all such Indebtedness of any Guarantor to another Guarantor or the Borrower shall be collected, enforced and received by such other Guarantor or the Borrower for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties and be paid over to the Administrative Agent on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties on account of the DIP Obligations of such Guarantor to the DIP Secured Parties, but without affecting or impairing in any manner the liability of any other Grantor under the other provisions of this Section 10. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Guarantor hereby agrees with the DIP Secured Parties that it will not exercise any right of subrogation which it may at any time otherwise have as a result of this guaranty (whether contractual, under Section 509 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise) until all DIP Obligations have been irrevocably paid in full in cash.

Section 10.06. Right of Contribution. Each Guarantor hereby agrees that to the extent that a Guarantor shall have paid more than its proportionate share of any payment made hereunder, such Guarantor shall be entitled to seek and receive contribution from and against any other Guarantor hereunder who has not paid its proportionate share of such payment. The provisions of this Section 10.06 shall in no respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Guarantor to the Administrative Agent and the other DIP Secured Parties, and each Guarantor shall remain liable to the Administrative Agent and the other DIP Secured Parties for the full amount guaranteed by such Guarantor hereunder.

Section 10.07. Amendments, etc. with Respect to the DIP Obligations; Waiver of Rights. Each Guarantor shall remain obligated hereunder notwithstanding that, without any reservation of rights against any Guarantor and without notice to or further assent by any Guarantor, (a) any demand for payment of any of the DIP Obligations made by the Administrative Agent or any other DIP Secured Party may be rescinded by such party and any of the DIP Obligations continued, (b) the DIP Obligations, DIP Collateral or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto, may, from time to time, in whole or in part, be renewed, extended, amended, modified, accelerated, compromised, waived, surrendered or released by the Administrative Agent or any other DIP Secured Party, (c) this Agreement, any other DIP Loan Document and any other documents executed and delivered in connection therewith, may be amended, modified, supplemented or terminated, in whole or in part, as the Administrative Agent (or the Majority DIP Lenders, as the case may be) may deem advisable from time to time, subject

to Section 11.08 and (d) any DIP Collateral, guaranty or right of offset at any time held by the Collateral Agent or the Local Collateral Agents, as applicable, the Administrative Agent or any other DIP Secured Party for the payment of the DIP Obligations may be sold, exchanged, waived, surrendered or released. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any other DIP Secured Party shall have any obligation to protect, secure, perfect or insure any Lien at any time held by it as security for the DIP Obligations or for this guaranty or any property subject thereto. When making any demand hereunder against any Guarantor, the Administrative Agent or any other DIP Secured Party may, but shall be under no obligation to, make a similar demand on the Borrower or any other Guarantor, and any failure by the Administrative Agent or any other DIP Secured Party to make any such demand or to collect any payments from the Borrower or any other Guarantor or any release of the Borrower or any other Guarantor shall not relieve any Guarantor in respect of which a demand or collection is not made or any Guarantor not so released of its several obligations or liabilities hereunder, and shall not impair or affect the rights and remedies, express or implied, or as a matter of law, of the Administrative Agent or any other DIP Secured Party against any Guarantor. For the purposes hereof, "demand" shall include the commencement and continuance of any legal proceedings.

SECTION 11.

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Notices.

- (a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein or under any other DIP Loan Document shall be in writing (including by facsimile and electronic mail with (.pdf attached)), and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy or electronic mail, as follows:
 - (i) if to the Borrower or any Guarantor, to it at:

LATAM Airlines Group S.A. Edificio Huidobro Av. Presidente Riesco 5711 Piso 20 Las Condes Santiago Chile

Attention: Corporate Finance Director

Telephone: + 56 2 565 3952 Facsimile: + 56 2 565 3950

with a copy to:

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP One Liberty Plaza New York, NY 10006 Attn: Richard J. Cooper Lisa M. Schweitzer Kara A. Hailey

Telephone: +1 (212) 225-2276

+ 1 (212) 225-2629

Facsimile: +1 (212) 225-3999

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent, to:

Bank of Utah 50 South 200 East, Suite 110 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Attn: Corporate Trust Department Email: corptrust@bankofutah.com

- (iii) if to any DIP Lender, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in Annex A hereto or, if subsequently delivered, an Assignment and Acceptance; and
 - (iv) if to the Collateral Agent, to:

Bank of Utah 50 South 200 East, Suite 110 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Attn: Corporate Trust Department Email: corptrust@bankofutah.com

(v) If to the Chile Collateral Agent, to:

Banco Santander Chile Bandera N° 140, 4th Floor. Santiago-Chile Rafael.fuentes@Santander.cl

With a copy to:

Attention: Andrés Sepulveda

Bombero Ossa N°1068, 7th Floor Santiago-Chile

Andres.sepulveda@santander.cl

Attention: Noemi Troncoso

Bombero Ossa N°1068, 7th Floor Santiago-Chile

Noemi.troncoso@santander.cl

Attention: Sebastián Mandiola

Bandera N° 140, 4th Floor. Santiago-Chile

Sebastian.mandiola@Santander.cl

- (vi) If to the Brazil Local Collateral Agent, Colombia Local Collateral Agent, Ecuador Local Collateral Agent and Peruvian Local Collateral Agent, to it at its address set forth in the TMF Local Collateral Agency Agreement.
- (b) Notices and other communications to the DIP Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Section 2 unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable DIP Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its reasonable discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.
- (c) Any party hereto may change its address, telecopy number or e-mail address for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt.

Section 11.02. Successors and Assigns.

- (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that (i) neither the Borrower nor any Guarantor may assign or otherwise transfer any of their respective rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each DIP Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower or any Guarantor without such consent shall be null and void), provided that the foregoing shall not restrict any transaction permitted by Section 7.05, and (ii) no DIP Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section 11.02. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (d) of this Section 11.02) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and the DIP Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.
 - (b) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(iii) below,
- (i) each Tranche A Lender, each Tranche B Lender, if any, and each Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender may assign all or any part of, its respective pro rata shares of the Tranche A Facility, the Tranche B Facility and the Tranche C Facility, as the case may be, to any of their respective Affiliates (such Affiliates shall not include any Low Tax Jurisdiction Entity) and, with respect to any Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender, its respective pro rata shares of the Tranche C Facility to any other Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender, and, with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to an Eligible Assignee; and
- (ii) each Tranche C Lender may assign all or any part of its respective pro rata share of the DIP Facility to a Tranche C Eligible Assignee.

- (iii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:
- a DIP Lender or an Approved Fund of a DIP Lender the amount of such DIP Commitment or DIP Loans of the assigning DIP Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$25,000,000, and after giving effect to such assignment, the portion of the DIP Loan or DIP Commitment held by the assigning DIP Lender of the same tranche as the assigned portion of the DIP Loan or DIP Commitment shall not be less than \$25,000,000, in each case unless the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld; provided that no consent of the Borrower shall be required with respect to such assignment if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; provided, further, that any such assignment shall be in increments of \$10,000,000 in excess of the minimum amount described above;
- 2) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning DIP Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement;
- Administrative Agent an Assignment and Acceptance, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500 for the account of the Administrative Agent, and shall deliver a copy of the Assignment and Acceptance to the Chile Local Collateral Agent, the Brazil Local Collateral Agent, Colombia Local Collateral Agent, Ecuador Local Collateral Agent and Peruvian Local Collateral Agent (it being understood that delivery of such copies via electronic mail shall be sufficient);
- 4) the assignee, if it was not a DIP Lender immediately prior to such assignment, shall deliver (i) to the Administrative Agent an administrative questionnaire in a form as the Administrative Agent may require and (ii) any documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 2.19;
- 5) the assignee shall represent to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent that it is a Qualified Purchaser or Non-U.S. person;
- 6) the assignee shall have provided to each Agent any information required by such Agent in connection with its "know your customer" process; and
- 7) each direct or indirect assignee of a Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender shall (i) be treated for all purposes as a Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender hereunder, including, but not limited to, with respect to voting rights and Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender covenants and (ii) shall execute and deliver to the Tranche C Initial Lenders and the Tranche C Knighthead Group a joinder to the Letter Agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Tranche C Initial Lenders.

For the purposes of this Section 11.02(b), the term "<u>Approved Fund</u>" shall mean with respect to any DIP Lender, any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) such DIP Lender,

- (b) an Affiliate of such DIP Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages such DIP Lender.
- Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (c) of (iv) this Section 11.02, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Acceptance, the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a DIP Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning DIP Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, be released from its obligations under this Agreement, except as provided in Section 2.26(b) (and, in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance covering all of the assigning DIP Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such DIP Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.17, 2.19 and 11.04 and shall cease to be a party to the TMF Local Collateral Agency Agreement and the Chilean Local Collateral Agency Agreement). Any assignment or transfer by a DIP Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 11.02 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such DIP Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (d) of this Section 11.02.
- Assignment and Acceptance delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the DIP Lenders, and the DIP Commitments of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the DIP Loans owing to, each DIP Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Guarantors, the Administrative Agent and the DIP Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a DIP Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any DIP Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (vi) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no assignment may be made hereunder to any Defaulting Lender or any of its subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a DIP Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (vi).
- (vii) In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment will be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of DIP Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Borrower, Administrative Agent and each other DIP Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all DIP Loans in accordance with its Aggregate Exposure

Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder becomes effective under applicable law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest will be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

- (c) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Acceptance executed by an assigning DIP Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed administrative questionnaire in a form as the Administrative Agent may require (unless the assignee shall already be a DIP Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Acceptance and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning DIP Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.04, 9.04 or 11.04(c), the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Acceptance and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.
- (i) The Tranche A Lenders and the Tranche B Lenders, if any, may, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (other than a Disqualified Lender or any Low Tax Jurisdiction Entity) (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such DIP Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its DIP Commitment and the DIP Loans); provided that (A) such DIP Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (B) such DIP Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (C) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the DIP Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such assigning DIP Lender in connection with such assigning DIP Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a DIP Lender sells such a participation shall require that the Participant represent that it is a Qualified Purchaser or Non-U.S. person and that such DIP Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such DIP Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 11.08(a) that affects such Participant. Subject to Section 11.02(d)(ii), the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.17 and 2.19 to the same extent as if it were a DIP Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 11.02(b), provided that, no such Participant shall be entitled to receive any benefits under Section 2.17 or 2.19 in excess of such amounts as would have been received by the applicable DIP Lender had no participation occurred, except to the extent such entitlement by such DIP Lender to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a DIP Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to the requirements of Section 9.08 as though it were a DIP Lender. Each DIP Lender that sells a participation, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the

principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the DIP Loans or other obligations under this Agreement (the "Participant Register"); provided that no DIP Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register to any Person (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any DIP Commitments, DIP Loans or its other obligations under this Agreement or any DIP Loan Document) except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such DIP Commitment, DIP Loan, or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations and Section 1.163-5(b) of the United States Proposed Treasury Regulations (or any amended or successor version). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such DIP Lender, the Borrower, the Guarantors and the Administrative Agent shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register pursuant to the terms hereof as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt,(A) any participation shall indicate whether a DIP Lender party thereto is a Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender or a participant thereof and any DIP Commitments or DIP Loans held by such Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender or such participant, and (B) each direct or indirect participant of a Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender shall be treated for all purposes as a Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender hereunder, including, but not limited to, with respect to voting rights and Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender covenants.

- (ii) A Participant shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.19 unless such Participant agrees, for the benefit of the Borrower, to comply with Section 2.19(g) and Section 2.19(h) as though it were a DIP Lender (it being understood that such Participant shall deliver such forms and information to its participating DIP Lender).
- Notwithstanding the foregoing, no assignment may be made or participation sold to a Disqualified Lender without the prior written consent of the Borrower. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or any other DIP Loan Document to the contrary, if any DIP Lender was a Disqualified Lender at the time of the assignment of any DIP Loans or DIP Commitments to such DIP Lender, following written notice from the Borrower to such DIP Lender and the Administrative Agent: (1) such DIP Lender shall promptly assign all DIP Loans and DIP Commitments held by such DIP Lender to an Eligible Assignee; provided that (A) the Administrative Agent shall not have any obligation to the Borrower, such DIP Lender or any other Person to find such a replacement DIP Lender, (B) the Borrower shall not have any obligation to such Disqualified Lender or any other Person to find such a replacement DIP Lender or accept or consent to any such assignment to itself or any other Person subject to the Borrower's consent and (C) the assignment of such DIP Loans and/or DIP Commitments, as the case may be, shall be at par plus accrued and unpaid interest and fees; (2) such DIP Lender shall not have any voting or approval rights under the DIP Loan Documents and shall be excluded in determining whether all DIP Lenders, all affected DIP Lenders or the Majority DIP Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment or waiver pursuant to this Section 11.02(e)); provided that (x) the DIP Commitment of any Disqualified Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Disqualified Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all DIP Lenders or each affected DIP Lender that affects any Disqualified Lender adversely and in a manner that is disproportionate to other affected DIP Lenders shall require the consent of such Disqualified Lender; and (3) no Disqualified Lender is entitled to receive information provided solely to DIP

Lenders by the Administrative Agent or any DIP Lender or will be permitted to attend or participate in meetings attended solely by the DIP Lenders and the Administrative Agent, other than the right to receive notices or Borrowings, notices or prepayments and other administrative notices in respect of its DIP Loans or DIP Commitments required to be delivered to DIP Lenders pursuant to Section 2 hereof.

- (f) Any Tranche A Lender or Tranche B Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such DIP Lender, including without limitation any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central bank having jurisdiction over such DIP Lender, and this Section 11.02 shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a DIP Lender's obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such DIP Lender as a party hereto. For the avoidance of doubt, no Tranche C Lender may at any time pledge or assign a secured interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement.
- (g) Any DIP Lender may, in connection with any assignment or participation or proposed assignment or participation pursuant to this Section 11.02, disclose to the assignee or participant or proposed assignee or participant, any information relating to the Borrower or the Guarantors furnished to such DIP Lender by or on behalf of the Borrower or the Guarantors; provided that prior to any such disclosure, each such assignee or participant or proposed assignee or participant is subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of Section 11.03 (and the Borrower shall be a third party beneficiary thereof).
- (h) Each DIP Lender, by the execution and delivery of this Agreement, an Assignment and Assumption or other documentation by which it became a DIP Lender hereto, hereby represents and warrants to the Obligors and the Administrative Agent that (i) it is a Qualified Purchaser or Non-U.S. person and (ii) as of the date of such Assignment and Assumption or other applicable documentation such DIP Lender has not (x) sold a participation to a Person that is not a Qualified Purchaser or Non-U.S. person, or (y) agreed to (1) assign its DIP Commitments or DIP Loans to a Person that is not a Qualified Purchaser or Non-U.S. person or (2) sell a participation to a Person that is not a Qualified Purchaser or Non-U.S. person.
- (i) To the extent any DIP Lender (an "Assignor") assigns its rights and obligations under this Agreement in accordance with this Section 11.02, as of the effective date of such assignment, such assignment shall also assign a proportionate part of (i) all of the Assignor's rights and obligations in its capacity as a DIP Lender under this Agreement, the other DIP Loan Documents (including without limitation under the TMF Local Collateral Agency Agreement and the Chilean Local Collateral Agency Agreement) and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant hereto or thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified in the Assignment and Acceptance of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of the Assignor under this Agreement (including, without limitation, any guarantees included in such facility) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of the Assignor (in its capacity as a DIP Lender) against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with this Agreement, the other DIP Loan Documents (including without limitation the TMF Local Collateral Agency Agreement) and any

other documents or instruments delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned by the Assignor to the assignee pursuant to clause (i) above.

Section 11.03. Confidentiality. Each DIP Lender agrees to keep any information delivered or made available by the Borrower or the Guarantors to it confidential, in accordance with its customary procedures, from anyone other than persons employed or retained by such DIP Lender who are or are expected to become engaged in evaluating, approving, structuring or administering the DIP Loans, and who are advised by such DIP Lender of the confidential nature of such information and instructed to keep such information confidential; provided that nothing herein shall prevent any DIP Lender from disclosing such information (a) to any of its Affiliates and their respective agents, advisors, officers, directors and employees (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such information and instructed to keep such information confidential) or to any other DIP Lender or any other party hereto, (b) upon the order of any court or administrative agency or to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (c) upon the request or requirement of any regulatory agency or authority (including any self-regulatory authority), (d) which has been publicly disclosed other than as a result of a disclosure by the Administrative Agent or any DIP Lender which is not permitted by this Agreement, (e) in connection with any litigation to which the Administrative Agent, any DIP Lender, or their respective Affiliates may be a party to the extent required under applicable rules of discovery, (f) to the extent required in connection with the exercise of any remedy or enforcement of rights hereunder, (g) to such DIP Lender's legal counsel and independent auditors, (h) on a confidential basis to any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or the DIP Facility, (i) with the consent of the Borrower, and (j) to any actual or proposed participant or assignee of all or part of its rights hereunder, to any direct or indirect contractual counterparty (or the professional advisors thereto) to any swap or derivative transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrower and its obligations or to any credit insurance provider under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrower and its obligations, in each case, subject to the proviso in Section 11.02(f) (with any reference to any assignee or participant set forth in such proviso being deemed to include a reference to such contractual counterparty or credit insurance provider for purposes of this Section 11.03. If any DIP Lender is in any manner requested or required to disclose any of the information delivered or made available to it by the Borrower or the Guarantors under clauses (b) or (e) of this Section, such DIP Lender will, to the extent permitted by law, provide the Borrower or the Guarantors with prompt notice, to the extent reasonable, so that the Borrower or the Guarantors may seek, at its sole expense, a protective order or other appropriate remedy or may waive compliance with this Section 11.03.

Section 11.04. Expenses; Indemnity; Waiver.

(a) The Obligors agree to pay on demand (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses of the each of the DIP Lenders and each Agent in connection with the preparation, execution and delivery of the DIP Loan Documents (including, without limitation, all due diligence, collateral review, transportation, computer, duplication, appraisal, audit, insurance,

consultant, search, filing and recording fees and expenses), including (x) the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of one primary counsel, one local law counsel in each relevant local jurisdiction and a single firm of regulatory counsel in each relevant jurisdiction for each of the DIP Lenders and one documentation counsel for the DIP Lenders collectively (provided, that with respect to the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders, such fees shall not be limited by number of counsel but by the proviso at the end of this sentence), and (y) the reasonable fees and expenses of each Agent, in each case with respect thereto, and (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses of each Agent (including reasonable and documented fees and expenses of counsel to such Agent) and the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of one primary counsel, one local law counsel in each relevant local jurisdiction and a single firm of regulatory counsel in each relevant jurisdiction, for the Tranche A Lenders collectively, for the Tranche B Lenders collectively, and each of the Tranche C Initial Lenders in connection with participating and monitoring the Chapter 11 Cases solely in their capacity as DIP Lenders, the administration, modification and amendment of, or any consent or waiver under, the DIP Loan Documents and the other documents to be delivered hereunder and with respect to advising the Tranche A Lenders, the Tranche B Lenders, the Tranche C Initial Lenders and each Agent as to its rights and responsibilities, or the perfection, protection or preservation of rights or interests, under the DIP Loan Documents, with respect to negotiations with the Obligors or with other creditors of the Obligors or any of their Subsidiaries arising out of any Default or any events or circumstances that may give rise to a Default and with respect to presenting claims in or otherwise participating in or monitoring any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar proceeding involving creditors' rights generally and any proceeding ancillary thereto and (iii) all costs and expenses of each Agent and each DIP Lender in connection with the enforcement of the DIP Loan Documents, whether in any action, suit or litigation, or any bankruptcy, insolvency, workout or restructuring or other similar proceeding affecting creditors' rights generally (including, without limitation, the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of counsel for each Agent and each DIP Lender with respect thereto); provided (A) with respect to the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders, the Obligors shall only be required to pay the foregoing reasonable and documented fees and expenses incurred by legal counsel and financial advisors on or prior to the Closing Date, up to \$5,000,000 in the aggregate, and (B) with respect to the Tranche B Lenders, the Obligors shall only be required to pay the fees, costs and expenses, set forth in this Section 11.04(a), including reasonable and documented fees and expenses incurred by legal counsel and financial advisors, up to \$[[]] in the aggregate in the aggregate. All payments or reimbursements pursuant to the foregoing clause (a)(i) shall be paid within five (5) Business Days after the applicable Review Period (as defined in the Final DIP Order). Payment of such fees, expenses and disbursements in this Section 11.04(a) shall be subject to the procedures set forth in the Final DIP Order.

(b) The Borrower shall indemnify each Agent and each DIP Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, taxes that are, or imposed in respect of, any Collateral Taxes, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto and whether or not any such claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding is brought by the Borrower, its equity holders, its Affiliates, its creditors or any other

Person (including any investigating, preparing for or defending any such claims, actions, suits, investigations or proceedings, whether or not in connection with pending or threatened litigation in which such Indemnitee is a party), relating to (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any DIP Loan or the use of the proceeds therefrom, (iii) any actual or alleged presence, Use or Release of Hazardous Materials on, at, under, in or from any Real Estate or any other property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to, or asserted against, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (iv) any Collateral Taxes or the imposition of any Collateral Taxes or (v) the operation, possession, use, non-use, control, leasing, subleasing, maintenance, storage, overhaul, testing, acceptance flights at return or inspections of (i) any Pledged Engine or (ii) any Pledged Spare Part, by the Borrower, any Guarantor or any Person (other than such Indemnitee), including, without limitation, claims for death, personal injury, property damage, other loss or harm to any Person and claims relating to any applicable requirement of law, including, without limitation, Environmental Laws, noise and pollutions laws, rules or regulations; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

- (c) To the extent permitted by applicable law, each party hereto shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any DIP Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that nothing in this clause (c) shall relieve Borrower of any obligation it may have to indemnify an Indemnitee against special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such Indemnitee by a third party and further provided any release, waiver or exculpation by the Borrower does not apply to the DIP Lenders in their capacity as shareholders or in respect to their involvement in any contractual arrangements with the Obligors or its affiliates other than with regard to the DIP Facility). No Indemnitee referred to in paragraph (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other DIP Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (except to the extent determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen from the bad faith, willful misconduct or gross negligence of such Indemnitee).
- (d) The Obligors agree not to compel marshalling and affirmatively waive any claim they otherwise might have under section 506(c) and 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and agree that the DIP Collateral securing the DIP Facility may not be charged with any costs or expenses they or their estates may have except with respect to the priority provided under this Agreement for the Carve-Out Expenses.
- (e) In the event of any claim hereunder or under any other DIP Loan Document against the Borrower or other Grantor in respect of Taxes attributable to or arising out of the use,

non-use, operation, ownership, possession, control, leasing, subleasing, maintenance, storage, import, or export of, or otherwise in connection with, the DIP Collateral ("Collateral Taxes"), the relevant Indemnitee shall within forty-five (45) calendar days of the date such Indemnitee has received written notification of such claim, give the Borrower written notice of such claim; provided that, a failure to give such notice in a timely manner shall not preclude a claim for indemnification hereunder, except to the extent such failure precludes the Borrower's right to contest such claim and such failure is not the result of the action or omission of the Borrower. If the Borrower so requests in writing within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of such notice, the Indemnitee shall consult with the Borrower to consider what action may be taken to resist payment of the relevant Collateral Taxes, and following such consultation the Indemnitee shall take all reasonable action as determined in the Indemnitee's reasonable sole discretion in the name of the Indemnitee to contest the claim in the name of the Indemnitee or, if permitted by applicable law to be contested in the Borrower's name, allow the Borrower at Borrower's expense to contest in the name of the Borrower, in which case the Borrower shall control the contest; provided that the following conditions are met:

- (i) the Indemnitee shall have received adequate provision satisfactory to it for such claim and any liability, expense or loss arising out of or related to such contest (including without limitation indemnification for all costs, expenses, losses, reasonable legal and accounting fees and disbursements, penalties and interest);
- (ii) the contest will not result in any material danger of the sale, forfeiture or loss of, or the creation of any Lien on, the DIP Collateral;
- (iii) the contest does not involve any risk of criminal or any material risk of civil liability against the Indemnitee;
- (iv) if such contest shall be conducted in a manner requiring the payment of the claim, the Borrower shall have paid such claim to the extent required;
 - (v) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;
- (vi) the Indemnitee shall have received a legal opinion (at the expense of the Borrower) from counsel selected by the Borrower (and reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnitee) indicating that there is a reasonable basis for contesting such Taxes; and
- (vii) the Indemnitee has not determined that the proposed actions to contest such claim give rise to a material risk of creating a local franchise issue of the Tax Indemnitee (e.g. material adverse publicity or material impairment of the Tax Indemnitee's relationship with local regulators) or impairing the status of other open Tax matters (e.g. Tax audits) between the Indemnitee and the relevant taxing authorities.

Unless one of the conditions enumerated in paragraphs (i) through (vii) above shall cease to be satisfied, the Indemnitees shall not settle any claim in respect of Collateral Taxes without the prior written consent of the Borrower, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

The agreements in this Section 11.04 shall survive the repayment of the DIP Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

Section 11.05. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process; Immunity.

- (a) This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York and, to the extent applicable, the Bankruptcy Code.
- (b) Each party hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court, and, if the Bankruptcy Court does not have (or abstains from) jurisdiction, the courts of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, the courts of the United States of America for the Southern District of New York and appellate courts from any thereof. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall, to the extent permitted by law, be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.
- (c) Each party hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement in any court referred to in Section 11.05(b). Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.
- (d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 11.01, except that each Obligor hereby agrees that service of all writs, process and summonses in any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such courts may be made upon the Process Agent and irrevocably appoints the Process Agent as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact in its name, place and stead (as well as that of its respective successors and assigns) to accept such service of any and all such writs, process and summonses (including any citação inicial), and agrees that the failure of the Process Agent to give any notice of any such service of process to it shall not impair or affect the validity of such service or of any judgment based thereon. Each Obligor further agrees (to the extent permitted by applicable laws) that a final judgment against it in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law, a certified or true copy of which final judgment shall be conclusive evidence of the fact and of the amount of any indebtedness or liability of the Borrower and/or the Guarantors, as the case may be, therein described. Each Obligor agrees that (x) the sole responsibilities of the Process Agent shall be (i) to receive such process, (ii) to send a copy of any such process so received to such Obligor, by airmail, or overnight courier at its address set forth in Section 11.01, or at the last address filed in writing by it with the Process Agent and (iii) to give prompt facsimile notice of receipt thereof to such Obligor, at such address and (y) the Process Agent shall have no responsibility for the receipt or nonreceipt by such Obligor of such process. Each Obligor hereby agrees to pay to the Process Agent such compensation as shall be agreed upon from time to time by it and the Process Agent for the Process Agent's services hereunder. Each Obligor hereby agrees that its submission to jurisdiction and its designation of the Process Agent is made for the express benefit of the DIP Lenders, the Agents, and their respective successors, subrogees and assigns.

Each Obligor agrees that it will at all times continuously maintain a Process Agent to receive service of process in the City, County and State of New York on behalf of itself and its properties with respect to this Agreement and the other relevant DIP Loan Documents and shall give each party hereto written notice prior to any change of address for such Process Agent, and in the event that, for any reason, the Process Agent named pursuant to this Section 11.05 shall no longer serve as Process Agent to receive service of process on such Obligor's behalf, such Obligor shall promptly appoint a successor Process Agent. Each Obligor hereby irrevocably further consents to the service of process in any suit, action or proceeding in said courts by the mailing thereof by any party hereto by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to it at its address specified in Section 11.01. Nothing in this Section 11.05 shall affect the right of any party hereto to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by law or affect the right of such party or its successors, subrogees or assigns to bring any action or proceeding against such Obligor or any of their respective property in the courts of other jurisdictions.

(e) Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that the activities contemplated by the provisions of the DIP Loan Documents are commercial in nature rather than governmental or public and therefore acknowledges and agrees that it is not entitled to any right of immunity on the grounds of sovereignty or otherwise with respect to such activities or in any legal action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the DIP Loan Documents. Each such party in respect of itself and its properties and revenues, expressly and irrevocably waives any such right of immunity (including, but not limited to, any immunity from suit, from the jurisdiction of any court, from service of process, from set-off, from any execution or attachment in aid of execution prior to judgment or otherwise or from any other legal process) or claim thereto which may now or hereafter exist (whether or not claimed) and irrevocably agrees not to assert any such right or claim in any such action or proceeding that may at any time be commenced, whether in the United States of America or otherwise.

Section 11.06. <u>No Waiver</u>. No failure on the part of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Local Collateral Agents or any of the DIP Lenders to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right, power or remedy hereunder or any of the other DIP Loan Documents shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. All remedies hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any other remedies provided by law.

Section 11.07. Extension of Maturity. Should any payment of principal of or interest or any other amount due hereunder become due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, the maturity thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day and, in the case of principal, interest shall be payable thereon at the rate herein specified during such extension.

Section 11.08. Amendments, etc.

(a) No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other DIP Loan Document (other than the Deposit Account Control Agreements), and no consent to any departure by the Borrower or the Guarantors therefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Majority DIP Lenders (or signed by the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Majority DIP Lenders), and then such waiver or

consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no such modification or amendment shall without the prior written consent of:

- each DIP Lender directly and adversely affected thereby (A) increase the (i) DIP Commitment of any DIP Lender or extend the termination date of the DIP Commitment of any DIP Lender (it being understood that a waiver of an Event of Default shall not constitute an increase in or extension of the termination date of the DIP Commitment of a DIP Lender), (B) reduce the principal amount of any DIP Loan, or the rate of interest payable thereon (provided that only the consent of the Majority DIP Lenders shall be necessary for a waiver of default interest referred to in Section 2.08)), or extend any date for the payment of interest or Fees hereunder or reduce any Fees payable hereunder or extend the final maturity of the Borrower's obligations hereunder, or (C) extend the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date with respect to the Tranche C Facility more than twelve (12) months (for the avoidance of doubt any extension of the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date with respect to the Tranche C DIP Facility up to twelve (12) months shall only require approval of the Majority Tranche C Lenders), or (D) extend the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date with respect to the Tranche B Facility beyond June 30, 2022 (for the avoidance of doubt any extension of the Initial Scheduled Maturity Date with respect to the Tranche B DIP Facility up to June 30, 2022 shall not require approval of the Tranche B Lenders), or (E) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 2.20(b) (including the last sentence of Section 8.01), Section 2.27, Section 3.01 or Section 9.08;
- all of the DIP Lenders (A) amend or modify any provision of this Agreement which provides for the unanimous consent or approval of the DIP Lenders, (B) amend or modify this Section 11.08 or modify the percentage of the DIP Lenders required in the definition of Majority DIP Lenders, (C) release all or substantially all of the Liens on the DIP Collateral granted to the Collateral Agent hereunder or under any other DIP Loan Document, (D) release all or substantially all of the Guarantors or (E) amend, modify or waive any provision of this Agreement in order to permit the incurrence of any financing pursuant to Section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code (other than the DIP Facility in the maximum amounts permitted after giving effect to the Final DIP Order) that would be secured by the DIP Collateral (or any portion thereof) on a pari passu or senior basis with the DIP Obligations or that would benefit from any Super-priority Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases that is *pari passu* or senior to the Super-priority Claims with respect to the DIP Obligations as provided in the Final DIP Order; provided further, that any Collateral Document may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified with the consent of the applicable Grantor and the Administrative Agent (i) to add assets (or categories of assets) to the DIP Collateral covered by such Collateral Document or (ii) to remove any asset or type or category of asset (including after-acquired assets of that type or category) from the DIP Collateral covered by such Collateral Document to the extent the release thereof is expressly permitted by this Agreement;
- (iii) each Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 2.05 and **Error! Reference source not found.**; and
- (iv) with respect to the Tranche A Facility, the Majority Tranche A Lenders, with respect to the Tranche B Facility, the Majority Tranche B Lenders, and with respect to the Tranche C Facility, the Majority Tranche C Lenders, (A) amend or modify the order of

application of any reduction in the DIP Commitments or any prepayment of DIP Loans among the Tranche A Facility, Tranche B Facility or Tranche C Facility, as applicable, from the application thereof set forth in the applicable provisions of Section 2.05, 2.13, 2.14(b) or 2.15, respectively, in any manner that adversely affects the DIP Lenders under the Tranche A Facility, Tranche B Facility or Tranche C Facility, as applicable, (B) impose any greater restriction on the ability of any DIP Lender under the Tranche A Facility, Tranche B Facility or Tranche C Facility, as applicable, to assign any of its rights or obligations hereunder, or (C) amend or modify Sections 3.02, 3.03 or 3.04 in any manner that adversely affects the DIP Lenders under the Tranche A Facility, Tranche B Facility or Tranche C Facility, as applicable.

- (b) No such amendment or modification shall adversely affect the rights and obligations of any Agent without such Agent's prior written consent.
- (c) No notice to or demand on the Borrower or the Guarantors shall entitle the Borrower or the Guarantors to any other or further notice or demand in the same, similar or other circumstances, unless otherwise required under a DIP Loan Document. Each assignee under Section 11.02(b) shall be bound by any amendment, modification, waiver, or consent authorized as provided herein, and any consent by a DIP Lender shall bind any Person subsequently acquiring an interest in the DIP Loans held by such DIP Lender. No amendment to this Agreement shall be effective against the Borrower or any Guarantor unless signed by the Borrower or such Guarantor, as the case may be.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 11.08(a), if the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall have jointly identified an obvious error or any error or omission of a technical or immaterial nature in any provision of the DIP Loan Documents, then the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall be permitted to amend such provision and such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to any DIP Loan Document if the same is not objected to in writing by the Majority DIP Lenders within seven (7) Business Days after written notice thereof to the DIP Lenders.
- (e) No such amendment, modification or waiver shall be made in respect of Section 2.16, in respect of the definitions of Tranche C Increase Lender or Tranche C Increase Commitment or this Section 11.08(e), in each case without the consent of the Tranche C Initial Lenders.
 - (f) Reserved.
- (g) The consent of the Tranche A Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders shall not be required for any amendments to the DIP Loan Documents necessary in connection with the negotiation of Tranche B Commitment, so long as such amendments are not adverse to the rights of the Tranche A Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders (it being understood that any commercially reasonable amendments to Section 3.02 and any amendments to incorporate pricing terms relating to the Tranche B Commitments to the extent agreed by the Borrower shall not be considered adverse to the Tranche C Lenders). To the extent any additional or more restrictive (to the Obligors) Affirmative Covenant in accordance with Section 6 or Negative Covenant in accordance with Section 7, event of default, financial covenant or representation is added or a more restricted (to the Obligors) mandatory prepayment is added for the benefit of the Tranche B

Lenders, such additional or more restrictive provision shall be added for the benefit of the Tranche A Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders, in each case, in their sole discretion. To the extent any collateral or guarantees are added or any perfection measures with respect thereto are taken, in each case for the benefit of the Tranche B Lenders, such additional collateral, guarantees or perfection measures shall likewise be taken for the benefit of the Tranche A Lenders and the Tranche C Lenders.

- (h) Any amendment, waiver or consent to permit the repayment of the Tranche C Loans with non-cash consideration pursuant to a Chapter 11 Plan is subject to the approval of the Majority Tranche C Lenders; <u>provided that</u> the Tranche C Knighthead Group Lenders shall not be required to be repaid with non-cash consideration without the consent of Knighthead Capital.
- Section 11.09. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.
- Section 11.10. <u>Headings</u>. Section headings used herein are for convenience only and are not to affect the construction of or be taken into consideration in interpreting this Agreement.

Section 11.11. <u>Survival</u>. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrower herein and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of any DIP Loans, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent or any DIP Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Event of Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder. The provisions of Sections 2.17, 2.19, 11.04, 11.11, 11.18 and Section 9 shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the DIP Loans, the expiration or termination of the DIP Commitments, the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof, or the resignation or removal of any Agent.

Section 11.12. Execution in Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement constitutes the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 5.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy, electronic .pdf copy, electronic signature or other electronic means shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement. The parties hereto agree that the signatures appearing on

this Agreement are the same as handwritten signatures for purposes of validity, enforceability and admissibility.

Section 11.13. <u>USA Patriot Act</u>. Each DIP Lender that is subject to the requirements of the Patriot Act hereby notifies the Borrower and the Guarantors that pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower and the Guarantors, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and the Guarantors and other information that will allow such DIP Lender to identify the Borrower and the Guarantors in accordance with the Patriot Act.

Section 11.14. New Value. It is the intention of the parties hereto that any provision of DIP Collateral by a Grantor as a condition to, or in connection with, the making of any DIP Loan shall be made as a contemporaneous exchange for new value given by the DIP Lenders to the Borrower.

Section 11.15. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY OF THE DIP LOAN DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 11.15.

Section 11.16. No Fiduciary Duty. Each Agent, each DIP Lender and their Affiliates (collectively, solely for purposes of this paragraph, the "Lenders"), may have economic interests that conflict with those of the Borrower, the Guarantors, their respective stockholders and/or their respective affiliates. The Borrower and each Guarantor agrees that nothing in the DIP Loan Documents or otherwise related to the Transactions will be deemed to create an advisory, fiduciary or agency relationship or fiduciary or other implied duty between any Lender, on the one hand, and the Borrower, any Guarantor, their respective stockholders or their respective affiliates, on the other hand. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) the Transactions contemplated by the DIP Loan Documents (including the exercise of rights and remedies hereunder and thereunder) are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Lenders, on the one hand, and the Borrower and the Guarantors, on the other hand, and (ii) in connection therewith and with the process leading thereto, (x) no Lender has assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Borrower, its stockholders or its affiliates with respect to the Transactions contemplated hereby (or the exercise of rights or remedies with respect thereto) or the process leading thereto (irrespective of whether any Lender has advised, is currently advising or will advise the Borrower, its stockholders or its affiliates on other matters) or any other obligation to the Borrower except the obligations expressly set forth in the DIP Loan Documents and (y) each Lender is acting solely as principal and not as the agent or fiduciary of

the Borrower, any Guarantor, their respective management, stockholders, affiliates, creditors or any other Person. The Borrower and each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that it has consulted its own legal and financial advisors to the extent it deemed appropriate and that it is responsible for making its own independent judgment with respect to such Transactions and the process leading thereto. The Borrower and each Guarantor agrees that it will not claim that any Lender has rendered advisory services of any nature or respect or owes a fiduciary or similar duty to the Borrower or such Guarantor, in connection with such Transaction or the process leading thereto.

Section 11.17. Registrations with International Registry. Subject to Section 5.03, upon the Closing Date, each of the parties hereto consents to the registrations with the International Registry of the International Interests constituted by the Engine Mortgages, and (ii) covenants and agrees that it will take all such action reasonably requested by the Borrower or Administrative Agent in order to make any registrations with the International Registry, including without limitation establishing a valid and existing account with the International Registry and appointing an Administrator and/or a Professional User reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent to make registrations with respect to the Mortgaged Collateral and providing consents to any registration as may be contemplated by the DIP Loan Documents.

Section 11.18. <u>Currency Indemnity</u>. The payment obligations of any party to a DIP Loan Document (the "payor") expressed to be payable thereunder in one currency (the "first currency") shall not be discharged by an amount paid in another currency, whether pursuant to a judgment or otherwise, to the extent that the amount so paid on prompt conversion to the first currency under normal banking procedures would not yield the full amount of the first currency due thereunder, and the payor shall indemnify the recipient of such payment (the "payee") against any such shortfall; and in the event that any payment by the payor, whether pursuant to a judgment or otherwise, upon conversion and transfer does not result in payment of such amount of the first currency, the payee shall have a separate cause of action against the payor for the additional amount necessary to yield the amount due and owing to the payee. If it is necessary to determine for any reason other than that referred to above the equivalent in the first currency of a sum denominated in the second currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with the second currency on the Business Day on which such determination is to be made (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the next preceding Business Day).

Section 11.19. <u>Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial</u> Institutions.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any DIP Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

- (i) the application of any Write-down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and
- (ii) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
 - 1) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
- 2) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other DIP Loan Document; or
- 3) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

Section 11.20. Certain ERISA Matters.

- (a) Each DIP Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a DIP Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a DIP Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a DIP Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Obligor, that at least one of the following is and will be true:
- (i) Such DIP Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise) of one or more Plans with respect to such DIP Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the DIP Loans, the DIP Commitments or this Agreement,
- (ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such DIP Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the DIP Loans, the DIP Commitments and this Agreement,
- (iii) (A) such DIP Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such DIP Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the DIP Loans, the DIP Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the DIP Loans, the DIP Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such DIP Lender, the

requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such DIP Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the DIP Loans, the DIP Commitments and this Agreement, or

- (iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such DIP Lender.
- (b) In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a DIP Lender or (2) a DIP Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such DIP Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a DIP Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a DIP Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a DIP Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Obligor, that the Administrative Agent is not a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such DIP Lender involved in such DIP Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the DIP Loans, the DIP Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any DIP Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).
- Section 11.21. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the DIP Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Hedging Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the DIP Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):
- (a) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, default rights under the DIP Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the DIP Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United

States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

(b) As used in this Section 11.20, the following terms have the following meanings:

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party shall mean an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Covered Entity" shall mean any of the following: (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"<u>Default Right</u>" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Summary report:			
Litera® Change-Pro for Word 10.12.0.75 Document comparison done on			
9/10/2021 10:24:52 AM			
Style name: Default Style			
Intelligent Table Comparison: Active			
Original DMS: iw://AMERICAWORK/AM_ACTIVE/403398148/1			
Modified DMS: iw://AMERICAWORK/AM_ACTIVE/403398148/5			
Changes:			
Add	88		
Delete	19		
Move From	0		
Move To	0		
Table Insert	0		
Table Delete	0		
Table moves to	0		
Table moves from	0		
Embedded Graphics (Visio, ChemDraw, Images etc.)	0		
Embedded Excel	0		
Format changes	0		
Total Changes:	107		

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

		X	
In re:		:	Chapter 11
LATAM Airlines Group S.A., et al.,		:	Case No. 20-11254 (JLG)
	Debtors. ¹	: : :	Jointly Administered Reference Docket Number [[]]

ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO (A) OBTAIN TRANCHE B POSTPETITION FINANCING, AND (B) GRANT SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS, AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Upon the *Debtors' Motion for an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Tranche B Postpetition Financing and (B) Grant Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims and (II) Granting Related Relief*, ECF No. [[__]] (the "<u>Tranche B DIP Motion</u>") of LATAM Airlines Group S.A. ("<u>LATAM Parent</u>") and its affiliated debtors and debtors-in-possession (collectively, the "<u>Debtors</u>")² in the above-captioned cases (the "<u>Chapter 11 Cases</u>"), pursuant to sections 105, 362, 363(b), 363(c)(2), 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), and 364(e) of title 11 of the United States

The Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's tax identification number (as applicable), are: LATAM Airlines Group S.A. (59-2605885); Lan Cargo S.A. (98-0058786); Transporte Aéreo S.A. (96-9512807); Inversiones Lan S.A. (96-5758100); Technical Training LATAM S.A. (96-847880K); LATAM Travel Chile II S.A. (76-2628945); Lan Pax Group S.A. (96-9696800); Fast Air Almacenes de Carga S.A. (96-6315202); Línea Aérea Carguera de Colombia S.A. (26-4065780); Aerovías de Integración Regional S.A. (98-0640393); LATAM Finance Ltd. (N/A); LATAM Airlines Ecuador S.A. (98-0383677); Professional Airline Cargo Services, LLC (35-2639894); Cargo Handling Airport Services, LLC (30-1133972); Maintenance Service Experts, LLC (30-1130248); Lan Cargo Repair Station LLC (83-0460010); Prime Airport Services Inc. (59-1934486); Professional Airline Maintenance Services LLC (37-1910216); Connecta Corporation (20-5157324); Peuco Finance Ltd. (N/A); Latam Airlines Perú S.A. (52-2195500); Inversiones Aéreas S.A. (N/A); Holdco Colombia II SpA (76-9310053); Holdco Colombia I SpA (76-9336885); Holdco Ecuador S.A. (76-3884082); Lan Cargo Inversiones S.A. (96-9696908); Lan Cargo Overseas Ltd. (85-7752959); Mas Investment Ltd. (85-7753009); Professional Airlines Services Inc. (65-0623014); Piquero Leasing Limited (N/A); TAM S.A. (N/A); TAM Linhas Aéreas S.A. (65-0773334); Aerolinhas Brasileiras S.A. (98-0177579); Prismah Fidelidade Ltda. (N/A); Fidelidade Viagens e Turismo S.A. (27-2563952); TP Franchising Ltda. (N/A); Holdco I S.A. (76-1530348) and Multiplus Corredora de Seguros Ltda. (N/A). For the purpose of these Chapter 11 Cases, the service address for the Debtors is: 6500 NW 22nd Street Miami, FL 33131.

² LATAM Parent, and its Debtor and non-Debtor subsidiaries and affiliates are collectively referred to as "<u>LATAM</u>".

Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"), and Rules 2002, 4001, 6004 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules"), seeking, among other things entry of an order (the "Tranche B Final DIP Order"):

(a) authorizing the Obligors³ to execute and deliver all final documentation relating to the Tranche B Facility as implemented though the Tranche B Amendment (as defined below) by and among LATAM Parent, as borrower (the "Borrower"), the guarantors party thereto (collectively, the "Guarantors" and together with the Borrower, the "Obligors"), the Tranche A DIP Lenders, [[]] (collectively, the "Tranche B DIP Lenders"), and the Tranche C DIP Lenders and together with the Tranche A DIP Lenders and the Tranche B DIP Lender, solely in their capacity as lenders, the "DIP Lenders"), as lenders, the administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") the local collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Local Collateral Agent"), and the collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent" and together with the Administrative Agent and the Local Collateral Agent, the "DIP Agents") to that certain Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Term Loan Agreement dated as of September 29, 2020, and amended by that certain First Amendment (the "First Amendment"), dated as of October 9, 2020, that certain Second Amendment (the "Second Amendment"), dated as of August 2, 2021, that certain Third Amendment (the "Third Amendment"), dated as of September 7, 2021, and that certain Fourth Amendment (the "Tranche B Amendment"), dated as of [[__]], 2021 (as further amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "DIP Credit Agreement"; 4 together with the Amended

³ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Tranche B DIP Motion.

⁴ For the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Credit Agreement shall be the conformed agreement annexed to the

Order (I) Authorizing The Debtors To (A) Obtain Tranche B Postpetition Financing, And (B) Grant Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, And (II) Granting Related Relief, ECF No. 1454 (the "Tranche A/C Final DIP Order"), this Tranche B Final DIP Order and all agreements, documents, schedules and instruments delivered or executed in connection therewith, the "DIP Loan Documents"), which DIP Credit Agreement, in substantially the same form as the conformed DIP Credit Agreement annexed to the Tranche B Amendment attached as Exhibit [[A]] to the Tranche B DIP Motion, contemplates a secured Tranche B facility in an aggregate maximum principal amount up to \$750 million (the "Tranche B DIP Facility" and the commitments thereunder, the "Tranche B DIP Commitments"); and to perform such other and further acts with respect to the Tranche B Facility as may be required in connection with the DIP Credit Agreement or other DIP Loan Documents;

- (b) authorizing LATAM Parent, as Borrower, to obtain the Tranche B DIP Commitment under the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement and for the Guarantors, as guarantors, to guarantee unconditionally, on a joint and several basis, the Borrower's obligations in connection with the Tranche B DIP Commitment as described above;
- (c) authorizing the Debtors to use proceeds of the Tranche B DIP Facility as provided in Section 2.06 of the DIP Credit Agreement;
- (d) granting valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable and fully-perfected senior security interests in and continuing lien on all the Previously Unencumbered Property (as defined below) with respect to the Tranche B DIP Commitment, but

Tranche B Amendment attached as Exhibit [[A]] to the Tranche B DIP Motion, as it has been or may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof.

excluding the Excluded Assets⁵ and subject only to the Carve Out, on the terms and conditions set forth herein, including, for the avoidance of doubt, paragraphs [[19]] and [[25(d)]], and in the DIP Loan Documents;

(e) granting valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable and fully-perfected junior

For the purposes of this Final DIP Order, "Excluded Assets" shall mean:

⁽a) (i) Aircraft, whether leased, subleased or owned by any Grantor (ii) Engines (other than Pledged Engines), whether leased, subleased or owned by any Grantor (iii) any lease, sublease, license, contract, arrangement or agreement related to such Aircraft or Engine (other than with respect to Pledged Engines), (iv) any related books, records and manuals (other than with respect to any Pledged Engines) and (v) any of such Grantor's rights or interests in any of the foregoing;

⁽b) any Excluded Avoidance Actions, but not any Avoidance Proceeds;

to the extent not covered in clause (a), any lease, sublease, license, contract or agreement to which any Grantor is a party, and any of its rights or interest thereunder, to the extent that the grant of a security interest therein (A) would violate any law, rule or regulation applicable to such Grantor, or (B) would, under the terms of such lease, sublease, license, contract or agreement existing on the Closing Date or the time of entry of such lease, sublease, license, contract or agreement, violate or result in a breach under or invalidate such lease, sublease, license, contract or agreement, or require the consent of or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than a Grantor) (unless such law, rule, regulation, term, provision or condition would be rendered ineffective with respect to the creation of the security interest hereunder pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408 or 9-409 of the Uniform Commercial Code (the "UCC") (or any successor provision or provisions) of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law (including the Bankruptcy Code) or principles of equity);

⁽d) any governmental licenses or state or local franchises, charters and authorizations to the extent a security interest therein is prohibited by the terms thereof or requires consent (other than by a Grantor) (except to the extent such prohibition is ineffective under the UCC (or any successor provision or provisions) of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law (including the Bankruptcy Code) or principle of equity);

⁽e) any assets as to which the Borrower and the Collateral Agent reasonably determine that the costs or other consequences of obtaining a security interest therein are excessive in relation to the benefit to the DIP Secured Parties of the security to be afforded thereby;

⁽f) any equity interest held by a Grantor (x) in any special purpose entity that exclusively owns or has an interest in any Excluded Asset specified in clause (a) above, related bank accounts and related assets or (y) in any entity in which such Grantor, together with any other Grantor, does not have a controlling interest and the pledge of which would violate, result in a breach under or require consent under an agreement (other than the consent of a Grantor) in respect thereof as to which the Grantor is a party;

⁽g) any "intent-to-use" application for registration of a Trademark filed pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1051, prior to the accepted filing of a "Statement of Use" and issuance of a "Certificate of Registration" pursuant to Section 1(d) of the Lanham Act or an "Amendment to Allege Use", whereby such "intent-to-use" application is converted to a "use in commerce" application pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Lanham Act with respect thereto (such application, an "<u>ITU</u>"); and

⁽h) any and all assets located in Cuba and any Investment Accounts with any financial institution located in Venezuela; and

⁽i) any Proceeds, products, receivables, substitutions or replacements of any of the foregoing;

<u>provided, that</u> (i) Excluded Assets shall not include any Proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements of any Excluded Assets, unless such Proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements would otherwise constitute Excluded Assets (it being understood that any Proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements of any Excluded Assets set forth in clause (a) of this definition shall in any case constitute Excluded Assets) and (ii) any Avoidance Proceeds shall not constitute Excluded Assets.

security interests in and continuing lien on all of the Obligors' rights in the Previously Encumbered Collateral (as defined below) with respect to the Tranche B DIP Facility, subject only to the Carve Out, the Tranche A DIP Liens and the Permitted Priority Liens and on the terms and conditions set forth herein, including, for the avoidance of doubt, paragraphs [[19]] and [[25(d)]], and in the DIP Loan Documents;

- (f) granting superpriority administrative expense claims, in accordance with the priorities set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement, to the DIP Agents, the Tranche B DIP Lenders pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 364(c)(1) with respect to the Tranche B DIP Obligations (as defined below) over any and all administrative expenses of any kind or nature including, without limitation, the kinds specified in or arising or ordered under Bankruptcy Code sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 726, 1113, or 1114, subject and subordinate only to the payment of the Carve Out on the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the DIP Loan Documents; and
- (g) authorizing the Debtors to use Tranche B DIP Lenders' cash collateral consistent with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement.

Upon the Declaration of Ramiro Alfonsín Balza in Support of Debtors' Motion for an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Tranche B Postpetition Financing and (B) Grant Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims and (II) Granting Related Relief, having been filed on [[__]], 2021, ECF No. [[__]];

Upon the Declaration of [[Brent Herlihy]] in Support of Debtors' Motion for an Order (I)

Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Tranche B Postpetition Financing and (B) Grant

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 199 of 238

Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims and (II) Granting Related Relief, having been filed on [[__]], 2021, ECF No. [[__]];

Upon the record made by the Debtors and other parties in interest at the hearing on [[__]], 2021 (the "<u>Tranche B DIP Hearing</u>");

Due and appropriate notice of the Tranche B DIP Motion, having been served by the Debtors on, among others, (i) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York (the "United States Trustee"); (ii) counsel to the DIP Agents, the Tranche A DIP Lenders, the Tranche B DIP Lenders and the Tranche C DIP Lenders; (iii) counsel to the official committee of unsecured creditors (the "Creditors' Committee"), Dechert LLP; (iv) counsel to any known secured creditor of record; (v) the Prepetition Secured Parties (as defined below); (vi) all persons and entities that have formally appeared and requested service in these cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 and the Case Management Procedures; (vii) any party asserting liens against any of the Debtors' assets; (viii) the Internal Revenue Service; (ix) the Federal Aviation Administration; (x) the Securities and Exchange Commission (in compliance with Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b) and (c) and the Local Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Local Bankruptcy Rules")); and (xi) all parties who have filed a notice of appearance and requested service of pleadings in the Chapter 11 Cases (collectively, the "Notice Parties"); after due deliberation and consideration and sufficient cause appearing therefor;

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

The Tranche B DIP Motion is GRANTED to the extent set forth herein.

1. *Disposition*. The Tranche B DIP Motion is granted on a final basis in accordance with the terms of this Tranche B Final DIP Order. Pursuant to section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Tranche A/C Final DIP Order is applicable to the Tranche B DIP Lenders on a final

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 200 of 238

basis, subject to the modifications set forth in this Tranche B Final DIP Order. Except as may otherwise be provided herein, any objections to the Tranche B DIP Motion with respect to the entry of this Tranche B Final DIP Order that have not been withdrawn, waived or settled are hereby denied and overruled on the merits.

- 2. Jurisdiction. This Court has core jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases commenced on May 26, 2020 (the "Initial Petition Date") and on July 7, 2020 (the "Second Petition Date") and July 9, 2020 (the "Third Petition Date"), the Tranche B DIP Motion, and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(b) and 1334. Venue for the Chapter 11 Cases is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. The statutory predicates for the relief granted herein are Bankruptcy Code sections 105, 361, 362, 363 and 364 and Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004 and 9014 and the Local Bankruptcy Rules.
- 3. Notice. Adequate and sufficient notice of the Tranche B DIP Motion has been provided in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b) and (c) and the Local Bankruptcy Rules, and no further notice of the relief sought at the Tranche B DIP Hearing is necessary or required.
- 4. Reservation of Rights Regarding Prepetition Claims and Liens. Through this Tranche B Final DIP Order, the Debtors do not seek to prime any valid, perfected and unavoidable liens that were in existence immediately prior to the Initial Petition Date with respect to the Initial Debtors or the Second Petition Date or Third Petition Date, as applicable, with respect to the Subsequent Debtors or that are perfected as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (such liens, the "Permitted Priority Liens"). For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Tranche B Final DIP Order shall be deemed an admission or denial by the Debtors or any other party (including, without limitation, any of the Tranche B DIP Lenders) as to the validity, extent or

priority of any lien of the Prepetition Secured Parties (as defined below). Furthermore, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Debtors do not stipulate to the validity or enforceability of any claims for the payment of any so-called "make-whole" prepayment, applicable premium, or optional redemption premium provided by any of the Prepetition Secured Credit Documents (as defined below), and all persons' rights related thereto are expressly reserved. All rights with respect to the foregoing are expressly reserved.

- 5. The Permitted Priority Liens include, but are not necessarily limited to, the liens granted in connection with:
 - (i) That certain Credit and Guaranty Agreement, dated as of March 29, 2016 (as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "RCF Credit Agreement"), by and among, for LATAM, LATAM Parent, acting through its Florida branch, as borrower, and TAM S.A., Transporte Aéreo S.A., Lan Cargo S.A., Tordo Aircraft Leasing Trust, Quertro Aircraft Leasing Trust and Caiquen Leasing LLC, as guarantors (collectively, the "RCF Guarantors" and together with LATAM Parent, the "RCF Obligors"), and a syndicate of lenders (the "RCF Lenders"), Citibank N.A. ("Citibank"), as administrative agent, Wilmington Trust Company ("Wilmington"), as collateral agent, and Banco Citibank S.A. ("Banco Citibank" and together with Wilmington, the "RCF Collateral Agent" and the RCF Collateral Agents together with Citibank, the "RCF Agents" and together with the RCF Lenders, the "RCF Secured Parties"), pursuant to which the RCF Lenders provided a revolving credit facility of up to \$600 million (the "RCF Facility" and all agreements, documents, and instruments delivered or executed in connection therewith the "RCF Facility Documents") and

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 202 of 238

pursuant to the RCF Facility Documents, the RCF Obligors granted to the RCF Collateral Agents for the benefit of the RCF Secured Parties, among others, security interest in and liens on Collateral (as defined in the RCF Facility Documents, the "RCF Collateral"); and

(ii) That certain Amended and Restated Loan Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2018 (as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Spare Engine Facility Agreement") by and among LATAM Parent, acting through its Florida branch, as borrower (the "Spare Engine Facility Borrower") and Credit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank ("CACIB"), as lender, arranger, agent and security agent and the other lenders party thereto (the "Spare Engine Facility Lenders" and together with the RCF Lenders, the "Prepetition Secured Lenders" and the Spare Engine Facility Lenders together with CACIB in its capacity as agent and security agent, the "Spare Engine Facility Secured Parties" and, together with the RCF Secured Parties, the "Prepetition Secured Parties") pursuant to which the Spare Engine Facility Lenders provided a loan of up to \$275 million to the LATAM Parent (the "Spare Engine Facility" and together with the RCF Facility, the "Prepetition Secured Debt" and all agreements, documents, and instruments delivered or executed in connection with the Spare Engine Facility, the "Spare Engine Facility Documents", and, together with the RCF Facility Documents, the "Prepetition Secured Credit Documents") and pursuant to the Spare Engine Facility Documents, the Borrower granted to CACIB for the benefit of the Spare Engine Facility Lenders, among others, security

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 203 of 238

interests in and liens on Collateral (as defined in the Spare Engine Facility Documents, the "Spare Engine Collateral").

- 6. Findings Regarding the Tranche B DIP Facility.
- (a) Good and sufficient cause has been shown for the entry of this Tranche B Final DIP Order and for authorization of the Debtors to obtain financing pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement and the DIP Loan Documents.
- (b) The Debtors have a need to obtain the Tranche B DIP Facility to, among other things, further their ability to (i) permit the orderly continuation of their businesses; (ii) maintain business relationships with vendors, suppliers, carriers, and customers of the Debtors; (iii) make payroll; (iv) make capital expenditures; and (v) pay the costs of administration of their estates and satisfy other working capital and general corporate purposes of the Debtors. The ability of the Debtors to continue to obtain sufficient working capital and liquidity through the incurrence of the new indebtedness for borrowed money and other financial accommodations on favorable terms is vital to the preservation and maintenance of the going concern values of the Debtors and to the Debtors' successful reorganization.
- (c) The Debtors believe the financing proposed to be provided by the Tranche B DIP Lenders is the most favorable financing currently available, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Loan Documents and the Debtors are unable to obtain adequate unsecured credit allowable under Bankruptcy Code section 503(b)(1) as an administrative expense. The Debtors are also unable to obtain secured credit allowable under Bankruptcy Code sections 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), and 364(c)(3) for the purposes set forth in the DIP Loan Documents without the Obligors granting to the DIP Agents and the

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 204 of 238

Tranche B DIP Lenders—subject to the Carve Out and the Permitted Priority Liens and excluding Excluded Avoidance Actions (but not the proceeds thereof) and Excluded Assets—the DIP Liens and the Superpriority Claims (each as defined below) under the terms and conditions set forth in the Tranche A/C Final DIP Order, this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents.

- (d) All proceeds of the Tranche B DIP Facility (net of any amounts used to pay fees, costs and expenses payable under this Tranche B Final DIP Order) shall be used and/or applied by the Debtors and each of the Debtors' non-Debtor affiliates in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the other DIP Loan Documents.
- (e) The terms of the Tranche B Amendment, the Tranche B DIP Facility, and the other DIP Loan Documents are fair and reasonable, and satisfy the business judgment and entire fairness test consistent with the Debtors' fiduciary duties and are supported by reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration. The Tranche B DIP Lenders do not, solely in their capacity as lenders, owe any fiduciary duties to the Debtors, their estates, their creditors and equity holders, and are not responsible persons of the Debtors under any applicable law.
- (f) The terms and conditions of the Tranche B Amendment, Tranche B DIP Facility, the other DIP Loan Documents and this Tranche B Final DIP Order have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's length among the Debtors and the Tranche B DIP Lenders, and all of the Obligors' obligations and indebtedness arising under, in respect of, or in connection with the Tranche B Amendment, the Tranche B DIP Facility and the other DIP Loan Documents, including, without limitation, all loans made to and guarantees

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 205 of 238

issued by the Guarantors pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents in connection with the Tranche B DIP Facility and all other related obligations under the DIP Loan Documents (collectively, the "Tranche B DIP Obligations"), shall be deemed to have been extended by the DIP Agents and the Tranche B DIP Lenders and their affiliates in good faith, as that term is used in Bankruptcy Code section 364(e), and in express reliance upon the protections offered by Bankruptcy Code section 364(e), and the Tranche B DIP Obligations, the Tranche B DIP Liens (as defined below) and the Tranche B Superpriority Claims (as defined below) shall each be entitled to the full protection of Bankruptcy Code section 364(e) in the event that this Tranche B Final DIP Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed, or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

- (g) Consummation of the Tranche B DIP Facility in accordance with this Tranche B Final DIP Order, the Tranche B Amendment and the other DIP Loan Documents is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, their shareholders, their creditors and other parties in interest and are consistent with the Debtors' fiduciary duties.
- 7. Amendments and Waivers; Authorization of the Tranche B DIP Facility and the DIP Loan Documents.
 - (a) The Obligors are hereby expressly authorized and empowered to enter into, execute, deliver, and, on such execution and delivery, directed to perform under and comply with the Tranche B Amendment and the other DIP Loan Documents. The Tranche B Amendment and the other DIP Loan Documents are hereby approved and incorporated herein by reference. The Tranche B Amendment, this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the other DIP Loan Documents shall govern the financial and credit accommodations to be provided to the Debtors by the Tranche B DIP Lenders; provided that, with respect to the

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 206 of 238

Tranche B DIP Facility, in the event of any inconsistency between the DIP Credit Agreement as modified by the Tranche B Amendment or any other DIP Loan Document, or any other order entered in the Chapter 11 Cases, and this Tranche B Final DIP Order, this Tranche B Final DIP Order shall control.

- (b) The Borrower is hereby authorized to borrow money under the Tranche B DIP Facility pursuant to the Tranche B Amendment and the other DIP Loan Documents and the Guarantors are hereby authorized to guaranty such borrowing and all obligations hereunder, in accordance with the terms of the Tranche B Amendment, this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the other DIP Loan Documents, which shall be used solely for the purposes permitted under the Tranche B Amendment, this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the other DIP Loan Documents as well as to make the payment of Allowed Professional Fees (as defined below) incurred by the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee, consistent with the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement as modified by the Tranche B Amendment and this Tranche B Final DIP Order.
- (c) In furtherance of the foregoing and without further approval of this Court, all terms, conditions and covenants set forth in the Tranche B Amendment, the other DIP Loan Documents (including, without limitation, the DIP Credit Agreement) are approved to the extent necessary to implement the terms and provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order, and each Obligor is hereby authorized and directed, and the automatic stay imposed by Bankruptcy Code section 362 is hereby lifted to the extent necessary, to perform all acts and to make, execute and deliver all instruments and documents (including, without limitation, the Tranche B Amendment to the DIP Credit Agreement, the execution or recordation of any security and pledge agreements, financing statements, any mortgages,

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 207 of 238

or other collateral documentation contemplated thereby), and to pay all fees, that may be reasonably required or necessary for the Obligors' performance of their obligations under the Tranche B DIP Facility including, without limitation:

- (i) the execution, delivery and performance of the Tranche B Amendment in substantially the same form attached as Exhibit[[A]] to the Tranche B DIP Motion and the other DIP Loan Documents, including, without limitation, any security, mortgage and pledge agreement, and any additional documents contemplated thereby;
- (ii) entry into any amendments to, modifications of, or waivers with respect to the Tranche B Amendment and any of the DIP Loan Documents in accordance with the terms of the applicable DIP Loan Documents and without further order of the Court, subject to the terms and conditions set out in this Tranche B Final DIP Order;
- (iii) the non-refundable payment to each of the DIP Agents, Tranche B DIP Lenders, as the case may be, of (A) the fees referred to in the DIP Credit Agreement as modified by the Tranche B Amendment, and (B) reasonable costs and expenses as may be due from time to time, including, without limitation, fees and expenses of counsel, information agents and other professionals retained by the DIP Agents, Tranche B DIP Lenders as provided for in the DIP Loan Documents, which such fees and expenses shall not be subject to the approval of the Court, nor shall any recipient of any such payment be required to file with respect thereto any interim or final fee application with the Court; and

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 208 of 238

- (iv) the performance of all other acts required under or in connection with the Tranche B Amendment and the other DIP Loan Documents.
- Upon execution and delivery of the Tranche B Amendment and the other (d) DIP Loan Documents, such DIP Loan Documents shall constitute valid, binding and nonavoidable obligations of the Obligors and their estates enforceable against each Obligor party thereto in accordance with their respective terms and the terms of this Tranche B Final DIP Order for all purposes during the Chapter 11 Cases, any subsequently converted Chapter 11 Case of any Debtor under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or after the dismissal of any Chapter 11 Case. No obligation, payment or repayment thereof, or recovery on or in respect thereof, transfer or grant of security under the Tranche B Amendment, the other DIP Loan Documents or this Tranche B Final DIP Order shall be stayed, restrained, revocable, voidable, avoidable or recoverable under the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable law (including, without limitation, under Bankruptcy Code sections 502(d), 548 or 549 or under any applicable state Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act or similar statute or common law), or subject to subordination, recharacterization or any defense, reduction, setoff, recoupment or counterclaim.
- (e) The Guarantors hereby are authorized and directed to jointly, severally and unconditionally guarantee in full all of the Tranche B DIP Obligations of the Borrower.
- 8. Superpriority Claims. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 364(c)(1), all of the Tranche B DIP Obligations shall constitute allowed superpriority administrative expense claims against each of the Obligors (the "<u>Tranche B Superpriority Claims</u>") with priority over any and all administrative expenses, adequate protection claims, diminution claims and all other claims

against the Obligors, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expenses of the kind specified in Bankruptcy Code sections 503(b) and 507(b), and over any and all administrative expenses or other claims arising under Bankruptcy Code sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 726, 1113, or 1114 or otherwise, whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment, which allowed Superpriority Claims shall for the purposes of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(9)(A) be considered administrative expenses allowed under Bankruptcy Code section 503(b) and which shall be payable from and have recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Obligors and all proceeds thereof, subject only to the payment of the Carve Out to the extent specifically provided for herein and the Tranche A Superpriority Claims described in the Tranche A/C Final DIP Order; provided, however, that the Tranche B Superpriority Claims shall not include, and thus shall expressly exclude, the Obligors' claims and Causes of Action⁶ arising under Bankruptcy Code sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548, 550 and 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or any other similar state or federal law, if any (collectively, the "Excluded Avoidance Actions"), which Excluded Avoidance Actions shall be preserved and

_

As used in this Final DIP Order, "Causes of Action" means any action, claim, cause of action, controversy, demand, right, action, lien, indemnity, interest, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, damage, judgment, account, defense, offset, power, privilege, and license of any kind or character whatsoever, whether known, unknown, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively, whether arising before, on, or after the Closing Date (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), in contract or in tort, in law (whether local, state, or federal U.S. or non-U.S. law) or in equity, or pursuant to any other theory of local, state, or federal U.S. or non-U.S. law. For the avoidance of doubt, "Cause of Action" includes: (a) any right of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by law or in equity; (b) any claim based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, tort, breach of contract, breach of fiduciary duty, fraudulent transfer or fraudulent conveyance or voidable transaction law, violation of local, state, or federal or non-U.S. law or breach of any duty imposed by law or in equity, including securities laws, negligence, and gross negligence; (c) any Claim pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or similar local, state, or federal U.S. or non-U.S. law; (d) any Claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress, and usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of title 11 of the United States Code; (e) any state or foreign law pertaining to actual or constructive fraudulent transfer, fraudulent conveyance, and (f) any "lender liability" or equitable subordination claims or defenses.

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 210 of 238

addressed in connection with a chapter 11 plan and at no time prior thereto; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u> that the Tranche B Superpriority Claims shall have recourse to all proceeds of such Excluded Avoidance Actions (the "Avoidance Proceeds").

- 9. Except as set forth in this Tranche B Final DIP Order, permitted under the Tranche B Amendment or the other DIP Loan Documents, or expressly agreed to by the DIP Lenders, and DIP Agents, no other superpriority claims equal or senior to the Tranche B Superpriority Claims shall be granted or allowed in these Chapter 11 Cases; provided that that the Tranche B Superpriority Claims shall be senior to the Tranche C Superpriority Claims but junior to the Tranche A Superpriority Claims in all respects as further detailed in the DIP Credit Agreement as modified by the Tranche B Amendment.
- 10. *Carve Out*. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Tranche B Final DIP Order, the Obligors' obligations to the Tranche B DIP Lenders shall be subject in all respects and subordinate to the Carve Out.
- 11. As used in this Tranche B Final DIP Order, the "Carve Out" means the sum of (i) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the Office of the United States Trustee under section 1930(a) of title 28 of the United States Code plus interest at the statutory rate (without regard to the notice set forth in (iii) below); (ii) all reasonable fees and expenses up to \$100,000 incurred by a trustee under section 726(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (without regard to the notice set forth in (iii) below); (iii) to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or otherwise, all unpaid fees and expenses (including any restructuring, sale, success, or other transaction fee of any investment bankers or financial advisors) incurred by persons or firms retained by the Obligors pursuant to section 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Debtor Professionals" and such fees the "Allowed Debtor Professional Fees") at any

time before or on the first business day following delivery by the Administrative Agent (at the direction of the Majority Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) until such time as the Tranche A DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full, then the Majority Tranche B Lenders (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) until such time as the Tranche B DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full and then the Majority Tranche C Lenders (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement)⁷ of a Carve Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein), whether allowed by the Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve Out Trigger Notice; (iv) to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or otherwise, all unpaid fees and expenses (including any restructuring, sale, success, or other transaction fee of any investment bankers or financial advisors) incurred by persons or firms retained by the Creditors' Committee pursuant to section 328 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Committee Professionals" and together with the Debtor Professionals, the "Professional Persons" and such fees the "Allowed Committee Professional Fees" and together with the Allowed Debtor Professional Fees, the "Allowed Professional Fees") at any time before or on the first business day following delivery by the Administrative Agent (at the direction of the Majority Tranche A Lenders until such time as the Tranche A DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full, then the Majority Tranche B Lenders until such time as the Tranche B DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full and then the Majority Tranche C Lenders) of a Carve Out Trigger Notice, whether allowed by the Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve Out Trigger Notice; (v) Allowed Debtor Professional Fees incurred after the first business day following delivery by the DIP Agents (at the direction of the Majority Tranche A Lenders until such time as the Tranche A DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full, then the Majority Tranche B Lenders

For the avoidance of doubt, and as provided in the DIP Credit Agreement, the Tranche C Commitments or Tranche C Loans held by any Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender or a direct or indirect assignee or participant of a Tranche C Knighthead Group Lender shall be disregarded from both the numerator and denominator for purposes of the foregoing determination of Majority Tranche C Lenders.

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A

until such time as the Tranche B DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full and then the Majority Tranche C Lenders) of the Carve Out Trigger Notice, to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or otherwise in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$20 million and (vi) Allowed Committee Professional Fees incurred after the first business day following delivery by the DIP Agents (at the direction of the Majority Tranche A Lenders until such time as the Tranche A DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full, then the Majority Tranche B Lenders until such time as the Tranche B DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full and then the Majority Tranche C Lenders) of the Carve Out Trigger Notice, to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or otherwise in an amount not to exceed \$1.5 million (the amounts set forth in clauses (v) and (vi) being the "Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap"). For purposes of the foregoing, "Carve Out Trigger Notice" shall mean a written notice delivered by email (or other electronic means) by either of the DIP Agents (at the direction of the Majority Tranche A Lenders until such time as the Tranche A DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full, then the Majority Tranche A Lenders until such time as the Tranche A DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full and then the Majority Tranche C Lenders) to the Obligors, their lead restructuring counsel, the U.S. Trustee, and counsel to the Creditors' Committee, which notice may be delivered following the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default and acceleration of the DIP Obligations under the DIP Credit Agreement, stating that the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap has been invoked.

12. <u>Carve Out Account and Carve Out Reserves</u>. Upon entry of the Tranche A/C Final DIP Order, the Obligors established and funded a segregated account (the "<u>Carve Out Account</u>") for purposes of funding the Carve Out. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Tranche B Final DIP Order, the Tranche B Amendment, the other DIP Loan Documents, or the Prepetition

Secured Credit Documents, under no circumstances (which, for the avoidance of doubt, includes, but is not limited to, an Event of Default or a termination of the DIP Credit Agreement as modified by the Tranche B Amendment or other DIP Loan Documents) shall the Obligors be prohibited in any way from accessing or drawing upon their main operating account for the purpose of funding the Carve Out Account. Commencing upon the earlier of (A) the first last day of the month or (B) the first 15th day of the month, in each case after the Closing Date, the Obligors shall deposit in the Carve Out Account an amount equal to the aggregate amount of Allowed Professional Fees (excluding restructuring, sale, financing, or other success fees) projected to accrue for the following two-week period in the DIP Budget plus twenty percent (20%) of such aggregate amount of Allowed Professional Fees projected to accrue in the next two week period in the DIP Budget (the "Bi-Weekly Funded Reserve Amount"). Each Professional Person shall deliver to the Obligors a good-faith estimate of the cumulative total amount of unreimbursed fees and expenses incurred in the preceding two-week period (each such statement, a "Fee Statement"), and to the extent the amount of Allowed Professional Fees accrued and claimed in a Fee Statement exceeds the Bi-Weekly Funded Reserve Amount for the applicable periods, respectively, and such fees and expenses have otherwise not been paid by the Obligors, the Obligors shall, within one business day, fund additional amounts into the Carve Out Account equal to the difference between the Bi-Weekly Funded Reserve Amount and the amount accrued and claimed in the applicable Fee Statement (each, a "Top Off Amount"). At any time, if the Obligors in good faith believe a restructuring, sale, financing, or other success fee previously approved by the Court has been earned by a Professional Person and is then due and payable, the Obligors shall deposit in the Carve Out Account an amount equal to such fee. The Carve Out Account shall be maintained, and the funds therein (the "Funded Reserve Amount") shall be held in trust for the benefit of 20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 214 of 238

Professional Persons. Any and all amounts in the Carve Out Account shall not be subject to any cash sweep and/or foreclosure provisions in the Prepetition Secured Credit Documents or DIP Loan Documents and neither the Prepetition Secured Parties, the Tranche A DIP Lenders, the Tranche B DIP Lenders, the Tranche C DIP Lenders nor the DIP Agents shall be entitled to sweep or foreclose on such amounts notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Prepetition Secured Credit Documents or DIP Credit Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any and all payments to Professional Persons allowed by the Court (excluding restructuring, sale, financing, or other success fees) shall be paid first from the Carve Out Account.

13. On the day on which a Carve Out Trigger Notice is delivered by the Administrative Agent (at the direction of the Majority Tranche A Lenders until such time as the Tranche A DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full, then the Majority Tranche B Lenders until such time as the Tranche B DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full and then the Majority Tranche C Lenders) to the Obligors in accordance with paragraph [[11]] of this Tranche B Final DIP Order, with a copy to counsel to the Creditors' Committee and the U.S. Trustee (the "Termination Declaration Date"), the Carve Out Trigger Notice shall constitute a demand to the Obligors to utilize all cash on hand as of such date and any available cash thereafter held by any Obligors, to fund a reserve in an amount equal to the then unpaid amounts of the Allowed Professional Fees in excess of the Funded Reserve Amount; provided that in the event that a Termination Declaration Date occurs, Professional Persons shall have two business days to deliver additional Fee Statements to the Obligors that cover such Professional Person's good faith estimate of the Allowed Professional Fees incurred through the Termination Declaration Date, and the Obligors shall fund into the Funded Reserve Amount any Top Off Amounts. The Obligors shall deposit and hold such amounts in the Carve Out Account in trust to pay such then unpaid Allowed Professional Fees (the "Pre20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 215 of 238

Carve Out Trigger Notice Reserve") prior to any and all other claims. On the Termination Declaration Date, the Carve Out Trigger Notice shall also constitute a demand to the Obligors to utilize all cash on hand as of such date and any available cash thereafter held by any Obligor, including cash collateral, after funding the Pre-Carve Out Trigger Notice Reserve, to fund a reserve in an amount equal to the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap to the extent not already funded (including upon entry of this Tranche B Final DIP Order as set forth above). The Obligors shall deposit and hold such amounts in a segregated account at an institution designated by the DIP Agents (at the direction of the Majority Tranche A Lenders until such time as the Tranche A DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full, then the Majority Tranche B Lenders until such time as the Tranche B DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full and then the Majority Tranche C Lenders) in trust to pay such Allowed Professional Fees benefiting from the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap (the "Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Reserve" and, together with the Pre-Carve Out Trigger Notice Reserve, the "Carve Out Reserves") prior to any and all other claims. All funds in the Pre-Carve Out Trigger Notice Reserve shall be used first to pay the obligations set forth in clauses (i) through (iv) of the definition of Carve Out set forth above (the "Pre-Carve Out Amounts"), but not, for the avoidance of doubt, the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap, until paid in full, and then, to the extent the Pre-Carve Out Trigger Notice Reserve has not been reduced to zero, to pay the DIP Agents for the benefit of itself, and the DIP Lenders in accordance with their pro rata funding of the Carve Out Reserves. All funds in the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Reserve shall be used first to pay the obligations set forth in clauses (v) and (vi) of the definition of Carve Out set forth above (the "Post-Carve Out Amounts"), and then, to the extent the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Reserve has not been reduced to zero, to pay the DIP Agents for the benefit of themselves, and the DIP Lenders, unless the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, in cash (or other form

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pa 216 of 238

of payment pursuant to paragraph [[28]] below), and all commitments under the Tranche A DIP Commitment, the Tranche B DIP Commitment and the Tranche C DIP Commitment have been terminated, in which case any such excess shall be paid to the Prepetition Secured Parties in accordance with their rights and priorities as set forth herein. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the DIP Loan Documents, or this Tranche B Final DIP Order, if either of the Carve Out Reserves is not funded in full in the amounts set forth in this paragraph [[13]], then, any excess funds in one of the Carve Out Reserves following the payment of the Pre-Carve Out Amounts and Post-Carve Out Amounts, respectively, shall be used to fund the other Carve Out Reserve, up to the applicable amount set forth in this paragraph [[13]] prior to making any payments to the DIP Agents (for the benefit of themselves and the DIP Lenders) and the Prepetition Secured Parties, as applicable.

14. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the DIP Loan Documents or this Tranche B Final DIP Order, following delivery of a Carve Out Trigger Notice, the DIP Agents (at the direction of the Majority Tranche A Lenders until such time as the Tranche A DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full, then the Majority Tranche B Lenders until such time as the Tranche B DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full and then the Majority Tranche C Lenders) shall not sweep or foreclose on cash (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of any assets) of the Obligors until the Carve Out Reserves have been fully funded, but shall have a security interest in any residual interest in the Carve Out Reserves, with any excess paid to the DIP Agents for application in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and paragraph [[13]] of this Tranche B Final DIP Order. Further, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Tranche B Final DIP Order, (i) disbursements by the Obligors from the Carve Out Account shall not constitute DIP Loans (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) or increase or reduce the DIP Obligations,

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A

- (ii) the failure of the Carve Out Reserves to satisfy in full the Allowed Professional Fees shall not affect the priority of the Carve Out, and (iii) in no way shall the Initial Approved DIP Budget (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), any subsequent DIP Budget, Carve Out, Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap, Carve Out Reserves, or any of the foregoing be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of the Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Obligors. For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Tranche B Final DIP Order, the DIP Loan Documents, or in any Prepetition Secured Credit Documents, the Carve Out as provided for and capped by this Tranche B Final DIP Order shall be senior to all liens and claims securing the Tranche A DIP Commitment, the Tranche B DIP Commitment and the Tranche C DIP Commitment, the Permitted Priority Liens, and the Superpriority Claims, and any and all other forms of liens, or claims securing the DIP Obligations or the Prepetition Secured Credit Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the DIP Lenders reserve all of their rights to challenge or otherwise object to any of the fees or expenses sought to be approved by any of the Professional Persons.
- 15. Payment of Allowed Professional Fees Prior to the Termination Declaration Date.

 Any payment or reimbursement made prior to the occurrence of the Termination Declaration Date in respect of any Allowed Professional Fees shall not reduce the Carve Out and shall be funded first from the Carve Out Account.
- 16. No Direct Obligation To Pay Allowed Professional Fees. The Tranche B DIP Lenders shall not be responsible for the payment of reimbursement of any fees or disbursements of any Professional Person incurred in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases or any successor cases under any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code. Nothing in this Tranche B Final DIP Order or otherwise shall be construed to obligate the Tranche B DIP Lenders in any way, to pay

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 218 of 238

compensation to, or to reimburse expenses of, any Professional Person or to guarantee that the Obligors have sufficient funds to pay such compensation or reimbursement.

- 17. Payment of Carve Out On or After the Termination Declaration Date. Any payment or reimbursement made on or after the occurrence of the Termination Declaration Date in respect of any Allowed Professional Fees shall permanently reduce the Carve Out on a dollar-for-dollar basis.
- Professionals shall not be subject to the provisions of paragraph [[19]] herein. Foreign Professionals will continue to be subject to the remainder of the provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order as "Debtor Professionals," "Committee Professionals," and "Professional Persons," including, for the avoidance of doubt, paragraphs [[11, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17]] hereof, *provided* that for the purposes of the definition of "Pre-Carve Out Amounts" Foreign Professionals fees shall not be included in the definition of "Carve out." For the purposes of this paragraph, "Foreign Professionals" means any persons or firms located outside of the United States, retained by the Obligors or the Creditors' Committee pursuant to section 327, 328, 363, or 1103(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, which bill and are directly paid by one or more of the Guarantors in local, foreign currency.
- 19. *DIP Collateral*. As security for the Tranche B DIP Obligations, effective and perfected upon the date of this Tranche B Final DIP Order and without the necessity of the execution, recordation of filings by the Obligors, or the Tranche B DIP Lenders of mortgages, security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements or other similar documents, or the possession or control by the DIP Agents, or any Tranche B DIP Lender of, or over, any DIP Collateral, the following security interests and liens are hereby granted by the

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 219 of 238

Obligors to the DIP Agents, for the benefit of the DIP Agents, and the Tranche B DIP Lenders (all property identified in paragraphs [[19(a) and (b)]] below, subject to the exclusions of the Excluded Assets being collectively referred to as the "DIP Collateral"), subject to the priority set forth in this paragraph [[19(d)]] below, the DIP Hedge Liens (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), and, in the event of the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, to the payment of the Carve Out (all such liens and security interests granted to the DIP Agents, for the benefit of the Tranche B DIP Lenders, pursuant to this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents, the "Tranche B DIP Liens", and together with the Tranche A DIP Liens, Tranche C DIP Liens and DIP Hedge Liens, the "DIP Liens"):

(a) First Lien on Previously Unencumbered Property. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code 364(c)(2) and subject to the provisions of paragraph [[25(d)]] hereof, valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable and fully-perfected senior security interests in and continuing lien on all of the Obligors' rights, title and interests in all of its property, whether real or personal, tangible or intangible, now existing or hereafter acquired, including, without limitation, all real estate, inventory, equipment, fixtures, leasehold interests, commercial tort claims, deposit accounts, investment property, documents, accounts, chattel paper (whether electronic or tangible), intercompany loans, general intangibles (including patents, trademarks and other intellectual property), instruments, business interruption insurance, supporting obligations and proceeds of all of the foregoing, other than Excluded Assets, to the extent such property is not otherwise subject to Permitted Priority Liens, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any spare engines, routes, slots and gates, equity in subsidiaries and intellectual property (the "Previously Unencumbered Property") provided, however, that with respect to Spare Parts (as defined in the RCF Facility Documents) that

any Debtor may hold from time to time and that would constitute RCF Collateral subject to properly perfected and unavoidable prepetition liens but for the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases (the "RCF Spare Parts Replacement Collateral"), the Tranche B DIP Liens shall be junior to any replacement liens granted as adequate protection for the benefit of the RCF Secured Parties and approved of by this Court and the Majority DIP Lenders.⁸

- (b) <u>Liens Junior to Certain Other Liens</u>. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 364(c)(3) and subject to the provisions of paragraph [[25(d)]] hereof, valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable and fully-perfected security interests in and continuing lien on all of the Obligors' rights, title and interests in all of their property, whether now existing or hereafter acquired, that is subject to Permitted Priority Liens, other than Excluded Assets, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any spare engines, routes, slots and gates, equity in subsidiaries and intellectual property (the "Previously Encumbered Collateral"), which security interests and liens in favor of the DIP Agents are junior to such valid, perfected and unavoidable Permitted Priority Liens.
- (c) <u>Cash Collateral</u>. All of the Obligors' cash including any cash in their deposit accounts, wherever located, whether as original collateral or proceeds of other DIP

For the avoidance of doubt, that certain Facility Sublease Agreement dated November 1, 1999 (as may have been amended from time to time, the "Aero Miami Lease"), by and between Aero Miami I, LLC (the "Aero Landlord") and LATAM Parent and LAN Cargo, S.A. (the "Debtor Tenants") for the leasing of that cargo facility as more fully described in the Aero Miami Lease at the Miami International Airport in Miami, Florida (the "Aero Miami Premises") shall be an Excluded Asset, and no liens or encumbrances shall be granted on or extended or attach to such Aero Miami Lease under this Tranche B Final DIP Order, except as expressly permitted by the Aero Miami Lease, and if any such lien restriction applies, liens shall then be deemed to extend only to the economic value of proceeds from any sale or other disposition of the Debtor Tenants' leasehold interest in the Aero Miami Lease; provided, however, that should a party wish to challenge (at any time following entry of this Tranche B Final DIP Order) whether (i) such lien restriction in the Aero Miami Lease would be rendered ineffective by the Bankruptcy Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law and (ii) the Aero Miami Lease is not an Excluded Asset (and thus, is DIP Collateral), such party must seek a determination from the Bankruptcy Court on motion and reasonable notice to the Aero Landlord, and the Aero Landlord's rights to contest or defend against such challenge shall be fully preserved and not waived by entry of this Tranche B Final DIP Order.

Collateral, constitutes Cash Collateral of the DIP Lenders, subject to the relative priority set forth in this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents.

- (d) Upon entry of this Tranche B Final DIP Order, the DIP Agents, in their capacity as DIP Agents for the Tranche B Lenders, shall be deemed, without the necessity of any other or further action, additional insureds, loss payee, lender loss payee, and mortgagee, as applicable, under all insurance policies covering the DIP Collateral.
- (e) For the avoidance of doubt, and as set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement, the Tranche B DIP Liens shall be senior to the Tranche C DIP Liens and junior to the Tranche A DIP Liens.
- 20. Protection of the Tranche B DIP Lenders' Rights.
- (a) All DIP Collateral shall be free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances, except for those liens, claims and encumbrances expressly permitted under the Tranche B Amendment, this Tranche B Final DIP Order, the Tranche A/C Final DIP Order and the other DIP Loan Documents.
- (b) The automatic stay provisions of Bankruptcy Code section 362 or otherwise are vacated and modified to the extent necessary to permit, subject to the intercreditor provisions in Section 3 of the DIP Credit Agreement, the DIP Agents and the Tranche B DIP Lenders to exercise (i) immediately upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (subject to applicable grace periods) or the Maturity Date (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), all rights and remedies under the DIP Loan Documents other than those rights and remedies against the DIP Collateral as provided in clause (ii) below and (ii) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default (subject to any applicable grace periods) and the giving of five (5) business days' prior written notice to the Obligors

(with the Obligors to promptly provide a copy to the Creditors' Committee, counsel to any other statutory committee, the United States Trustee, the Prepetition Secured Parties and each of their counsel) to the extent provided for in any DIP Loan Document, all rights and remedies against the DIP Collateral provided for in any DIP Loan Document (including, without limitation, to the extent applicable, the right to set off against any accounts maintained by the Obligors with the DIP Agents or any DIP Lender or any affiliate thereof) and provided that, upon the receipt of any such notice, the Borrower may only make disbursements in the ordinary course of business and with respect to the Carve Out as provided herein, but may not disburse any other amounts. For the avoidance of doubt, the rights of the Tranche B DIP Lenders to exercise any right, remedy, or power with respect to, or otherwise take any action to enforce their interest in or realize upon, or take any action available to them in respect of, DIP Collateral, shall be subject, in all respects, to sections 3.02, 3.03 and 3.04 of the DIP Credit Agreement. In no event shall the DIP Agents or the Tranche B DIP Lenders be subject to the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" or any similar doctrine with respect to the DIP Collateral. The delay or failure to exercise rights and remedies under the DIP Loan Documents or this Tranche B Final DIP Order by the DIP Agents, or any Tranche B DIP Lenders shall not constitute a waiver of the DIP Agents' or such Tranche B DIP Lender's rights hereunder, thereunder or otherwise, unless any such waiver is pursuant to a written instrument executed in accordance with the terms of the applicable DIP Loan Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any DIP Collateral that may be located at the Aero Miami Premises, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of a Default, in connection with exercising any right, remedy or action against the DIP Collateral, the DIP Agent and/or the Tranche B DIP Lenders may

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 223 of 238

only enter upon, occupy, and use the Aero Miami Premises in accordance with (a) any rights under applicable non-bankruptcy law; (b) any written landlord waiver or consent; or (c) further order of the Court on motion and notice appropriate under the circumstances.

- (c) Upon the Termination Declaration Date, (i) all commitments of the Tranche B DIP Lenders to provide any extensions of credit shall immediately be suspended, (ii) the Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates shall have no right to use any proceeds of the Tranche B DIP Financing, other than toward satisfaction of the DIP Obligations and the Carve Out, as provided in this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the applicable DIP Loan Documents, and (iii) the Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates shall deliver and cause the delivery of any proceeds of the Tranche B DIP Facility to the Tranche B DIP Lenders as provided herein and in the DIP Loan Documents, subject to the funding of the Carve Out.
- (d) Nothing included herein shall prejudice, impair or otherwise affect the DIP Agents' or Tranche B DIP Lenders' rights to seek any other supplemental relief in respect of the Obligors.
- 21. Disposition of Collateral. Except as provided in the DIP Loan Documents, the Obligors shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber or otherwise dispose of any portion of the DIP Collateral without (i) the prior written consent of the Majority Tranche A Lenders until such time as the Tranche A DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full, the Majority Tranche B Lenders (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) until such time as the Tranche B DIP Obligations have been satisfied in full, and then the Majority Tranche C Lenders (and no such consent shall be implied, from any other action, inaction or acquiescence by the DIP Lenders, the Administrative Agent, or the Collateral Agent), or (ii) an order of this Court.

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 224 of 238

- 22. Limitation on Charging Expenses Against Collateral. Except to the extent of the Carve Out, no costs or expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any future proceeding that may result therefrom, including liquidation in bankruptcy or other proceedings under the Bankruptcy Code, shall be charged against or recovered from the DIP Collateral, or the Cash Collateral pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 506(c) or any similar principle of law without the prior written consent of the DIP Agents, and no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction, or acquiescence by the DIP Agents, or the Tranche B DIP Lenders.
- 23. In light of their agreement to subordinate their liens and superpriority claims to the Carve Out, the Tranche B DIP Lenders shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of Bankruptcy Code section 552(b) and, further, the "equities of the case" exception under Bankruptcy Code section 552(b) shall not apply to the DIP Agents, or the DIP Lenders with respect to the proceeds, products, offspring, or profits of any of their collateral.
- 24. *Additional Liens*. All postpetition intercompany liens of the Obligors, if any (other than any liens securing the DIP Obligations), will be contractually subordinated to the Tranche B DIP Liens and the Tranche B DIP Obligations on terms satisfactory to the DIP Agents.
 - 25. Perfection of the Tranche B DIP Liens.
 - (a) The DIP Agents are hereby authorized, but not required, to file or record (and to execute in the name of the Obligors as their true and lawful attorneys, with full power of substitution to the maximum extent permitted by law) financing statements, intellectual property filings, mortgages, depository account control agreements, notices of lien, or similar instruments in any jurisdiction in order to validate and perfect the liens and security interests granted hereunder. Whether or not the DIP Agents shall, in their sole discretion, choose to file such financing statements, intellectual property filings,

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pa 225 of 238

mortgages, notices of lien, or similar instruments, such liens and security interests shall be deemed valid, automatically perfected, allowed, enforceable, non-avoidable and not subject to challenge, dispute or subordination (subject to the priorities set forth in this Tranche B Final DIP Order), at the time and on the date of this Tranche B Final DIP Order. Upon the request of the DIP Agents, each of the Obligors, without any further consent of any party, is authorized, but not required, to take, execute, deliver, and file such instruments to enable the DIP Agents to further validate, perfect, preserve, and enforce the Tranche B DIP Liens. All such documents will be deemed to have been recorded and filed as of the Initial Petition Date, Second Petition Date or Third Petition Date, as applicable.

- (b) A copy of this Tranche B Final DIP Order may, in the discretion of the DIP Agents, be filed with or recorded in filing or recording offices in addition to or in lieu of such financing statements, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, and all filing offices wherever located are hereby authorized and directed to accept such certified copy of this Tranche B Final DIP Order for filing and recording; provided, however, that notwithstanding the date of any such filing, the date of such perfection shall be the date of this Tranche B Final DIP Order.
- (c) Any provision of any lease or other license, contract or other agreement that requires (i) the consent or approval of one or more landlords or other parties, or (ii) the payment of any fees or obligations, in order for any Obligor to pledge, grant, sell, assign, or otherwise transfer any such leasehold interest, or the proceeds thereof, or other collateral related thereto in connection with the granting of the Tranche B DIP Liens is hereby deemed to be inconsistent with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. Thereupon, any such provision shall have no force and effect with respect to the granting

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 226 of 238

and perfection of the Tranche B DIP Liens or on such leasehold interest or the proceeds of any assignment, and/or sale thereof by any Obligor in accordance with the terms of the Tranche B Amendment, the other DIP Loan Documents or this Tranche B Final DIP Order.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, but without affecting the provisions of paragraph [[19]] hereof, the DIP Loan Documents will not require (i) the execution, filing or recording of (x) mortgages (other than the Real Estate Mortgages (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) in respect of real property) or (y) control agreements (other than with respect to the Disbursement Account and the Collateral Proceeds Account (each as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement)), (ii) the taking of any action to obtain possession or control of any DIP Collateral (other than in respect of any Priority Pledged Equity Interests (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement)), (iii) any action with respect to Intellectual Property (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) beyond the filing of Intellectual Property Security Agreements (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) in respect of Intellectual Property registered, issued or applied-for with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the Copyright Office, (iv) the filing or taking of any action with respect to the perfection of any security interest in any Pledged Spare Part or Pledged Engine (each as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) (other than Priority Pledged Engines, as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement and as contemplated in Schedule 5.03 of the DIP Credit Agreement), or (v) in any event, the making of any filing or taking of any action with respect to creation, perfection, priority or other action with respect to security interests in any jurisdiction outside of the United States in assets located, titled or arising or protected under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States, except as provided in Section 5.03 of the DIP

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 227 of 238

Credit Agreement and those agreements included in the definition of "Collateral Documents" in the DIP Credit Agreement.

- 26. Preservation of Rights Granted Under the Order.
- (a) Other than (i) the Carve Out and (ii) as expressly contemplated herein, in the Tranche A/C Final DIP Order or in in the DIP Loan Documents, no other claim or lien having a priority superior to or *pari passu* with those granted by this Tranche B Final DIP Order to the DIP Agents and the DIP Lenders shall be granted or allowed while any portion of the Tranche B DIP Facility (as may be refinanced from time to time) or the commitments or obligations thereunder, remain outstanding, and the Tranche B DIP Liens shall not be (i) subject or junior to any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Obligors' estates under Bankruptcy Code section 551 or (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest, whether under Bankruptcy Code section 364(d) or otherwise.
- (b) As more fully described in paragraph [[28]] below, unless all Tranche B DIP Obligations shall have indefeasibly been paid in cash in full or satisfied in a manner otherwise agreed to by all of the required affected Tranche B DIP Lenders, the Obligors shall not seek, and it shall constitute an Event of Default if there is entered, (i) any modification or extension of this Tranche B Final DIP Order without the prior written consent of the DIP Agents and the Majority Tranche B Lenders (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), and no such consent shall be implied by any other action, inaction or acquiescence, or (ii) an order converting or dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases.
- (c) If an order dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases under Bankruptcy Code section 1112 or otherwise is at any time entered, such order shall be deemed to provide (in

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pa 228 of 238

accordance with Bankruptcy Code sections 105 and 349) that (i) the Superpriority Claims and DIP Liens granted to the DIP Agents and the Tranche B DIP Lenders pursuant to this Tranche B Final DIP Order, and all other claims, liens, protections and other rights granted pursuant to this Tranche B Final DIP Order, shall continue in full force and effect and shall maintain their priorities as provided in this Tranche B Final DIP Order until all Tranche B DIP Obligations shall have been indefeasibly paid in cash in full or satisfied in a manner otherwise agreed to by all of the required affected Tranche B DIP Lenders, and that such Tranche B Superpriority Claims and Tranche B DIP Liens, shall, notwithstanding such dismissal, remain binding on all parties in interest and (ii) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing the claims, liens, protections, rights and security interests referred to in (i) above.

(d) If any or all of the provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order are hereafter reversed, modified, vacated or stayed, such reversal, stay, modification or vacation shall not affect (i) the validity, priority or enforceability of any Tranche B DIP Obligations incurred prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agents on the effective date of such reversal, stay, modification or vacation or (ii) the validity or enforceability of any lien or priority authorized or created hereby or pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents with respect to any of the Tranche B DIP Obligations. Notwithstanding any such reversal, stay, modification or vacation, any Tranche B DIP Obligations incurred by the Obligors to the DIP Agents, or the Tranche B DIP Lenders prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agents of the effective date of such reversal, stay, modification or vacation shall be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order, and the DIP Agents and each of the Tranche B DIP Lenders shall be entitled to all the

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 229 of 238

rights, remedies, privileges and benefits granted in Bankruptcy Code section 364(e), this Tranche B Final DIP Order and pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents, with respect to such Tranche B DIP Obligations.

Except as expressly provided in this Tranche B Final DIP Order or in the (e) DIP Loan Documents, the Tranche B DIP Liens, the Tranche B Superpriority Claims, and all other rights and remedies of the DIP Agents, the Tranche B DIP Lenders granted by the provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents shall survive, and shall not be modified, impaired or discharged by (i) the entry of an order converting any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7, dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases, terminating the joint administration of these Chapter 11 Cases or by any other act or omission, (ii) the entry of an order approving the sale of any DIP Collateral pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (except to the extent permitted by the DIP Loan Documents) or (iii) the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization in any of the Chapter 11 Cases and, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1141(d)(4), the Obligors have waived any discharge as to any remaining Tranche B DIP Obligations. The terms and provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents shall continue in these Chapter 11 Cases, in any successor cases if these Chapter 11 Cases cease to be jointly administered, or in any superseding chapter 7 cases under the Bankruptcy Code, the Tranche B DIP Obligations, the Tranche B DIP Liens, the Tranche B Superpriority Claims and all other rights and remedies of the DIP Agents, the Tranche B DIP Lenders granted by the provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents shall continue in full force and effect until the Tranche B DIP Obligations are indefeasibly paid in cash in full or otherwise satisfied as described more fully in paragraph [[28]] below.

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 230 of 238

- 27. Limitation on Use of Financing Proceeds and Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other order by this Court to the contrary, no borrowings, DIP Collateral, Cash Collateral, portion of the proceeds of the Tranche B DIP Facility or the Carve Out may be used for any of the following (each, a "Lender Claim") without the prior written consent of each affected party: (a) to investigate, challenge, object, contest or raise any defense to the validity, perfection, priority, extent or enforceability of any amount due under any DIP Loan Document, or the liens or claims granted under this Tranche B Final DIP Order or any DIP Loan Document, (b) to assert any claim or cause of action against the DIP Agents, any Tranche B DIP Lender, or any of their respective agents, affiliates, representatives, attorneys or advisors, (c) to prevent, hinder or otherwise delay the DIP Agent's or Tranche B DIP Lenders' enforcement of their respective rights under this Tranche B Final DIP Order or the DIP Loan Documents, including the enforcement or realization on the DIP Collateral in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents, or this Tranche B Final DIP Order, or (d) to seek to modify any of the rights granted to the DIP Agents or the Tranche B DIP Lenders, hereunder or under the DIP Loan Documents.
- 28. Treatment of DIP Claims. ⁹ Except as otherwise provided in the DIP Loan Documents, on the Maturity Date, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent the then unpaid and outstanding amount of the Tranche B DIP Loans in accordance with the provisions of the DIP Credit Agreement.
 - 29. Reimbursement of Fees, Costs and Expenses of DIP Lenders and DIP Agents.
 - (a) The Obligors shall pay (without regard to any limitations in the DIP Budget or the necessity of filing any application with or obtaining further order from the Court), in each case subject to and in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, (i)

All terms used but not otherwise defined in this paragraph 28 shall have the meanings set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement.

all reasonable out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses of the Tranche B DIP Lenders and each DIP Agent in connection with the preparation, execution, and delivery of the DIP Loan Documents (including, without limitation, all due diligence, collateral review, transportation, computer, duplication, appraisal, audit, insurance, consultant, search, filing and recording fees and expenses), including (x) the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of (A) one primary counsel, one local law counsel in each relevant local jurisdiction and a single firm of regulatory counsel in each relevant jurisdiction for the Tranche B DIP Lenders, collectively and (B) one documentation counsel for the Tranche B Lenders collectively, and (y) the reasonable fees and expenses of each DIP Agent, in each case with respect thereto, and (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses of each DIP Agent (including reasonable and documented fees and expenses of counsel to such DIP Agent) and the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of one primary counsel, one local law counsel in each relevant local jurisdiction and a single firm of regulatory counsel in each relevant jurisdiction, for the Tranche B DIP Lenders in connection with participating and monitoring of the Chapter 11 Cases, the administration, modification and amendment of, or any consent or waiver under, the DIP Loan Documents and the other documents to be delivered hereunder, advising the Tranche B DIP Lenders and each DIP Agent as to their rights and responsibilities, or the perfection, protection or preservation of rights or interests, under the DIP Loan Documents, negotiating with the Obligors or with other creditors of the Obligors or any of their Subsidiaries (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) arising out of any Default (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) or any events or circumstances that may give rise to a Default, and presenting claims in any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar proceeding involving creditors'

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 232 of 238

rights generally and any proceeding ancillary thereto and (iii) all costs and expenses of each DIP Agent and each Tranche B DIP Lender in connection with the enforcement of the DIP Loan Documents, whether in any action, suit or litigation, or any bankruptcy, insolvency, workout or restructuring, or other similar proceeding affecting creditors' rights generally (including, without limitation, the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of counsel for each Agent and each Tranche B DIP Lender with respect thereto).

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of the DIP Loan Documents, including paragraph [[29(a)]] of this Tranche B Final DIP Order, the out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses of the Tranche B DIP Lenders incurred on or prior to the Tranche B Closing Date (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) shall be capped at \$[[__]] million.
- (c) The Obligors shall pay the fees, expenses and disbursements set forth in this paragraph [[22]] without the necessity of filing formal fee applications; provided that counsel of record for the Obligors, counsel of record for the Creditors' Committee and the U.S. Trustee shall have the ability to challenge the reasonableness of any portion of invoiced fees, expenses and disbursement (the "Invoiced DIP Fees" and any such challenged amounts the "Disputed Invoiced DIP Fees") for a period of ten (10) business days (the "Review Period") after receipt of invoices therefor (which invoices may be redacted or summarized for protection of an applicable privilege or the work product doctrine) by, prior to the end of such Review Period, notifying the DIP Agents and each affected Tranche B DIP Lender of the objection in writing (to be followed by the filing with the Court of a motion or other pleading requesting a determination of allowance or disallowance of the Disputed Invoiced DIP Fees) setting forth the specific basis for each objection to the Disputed Invoiced DIP Fees. For the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Agents

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pa 233 of 238

and the Tranche B DIP Lenders shall not be required to comply with the U.S. Trustee fee guidelines. Promptly following, and in no event later than five (5) business days after a Review Period, the Obligors shall pay in full all Invoiced DIP Fees other than any Disputed Invoiced DIP Fees. The Obligors shall pay any Disputed Invoiced DIP Fees promptly upon approval by the Court, to the extent of such approval. In no event shall any invoice or other statement submitted by any DIP Agents, or Tranche B DIP Lender to any Debtor, the Creditors' Committee, the U.S. Trustee or any other interested person (or any of their respective Professional Persons (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement)) with respect to fees or expenses incurred by any professional retained by such party operate to waive the attorney/client privilege, the work-product doctrine or any other evidentiary privilege or protection recognized under applicable law.

- 30. Order Governs. In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents, the provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order shall govern. Similarly, in the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the other DIP Loan Documents, on the one hand, and any other order entered by this Court, on the other, the provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the other DIP Loan Documents (subject to the preceding sentence of this paragraph [[30]]) shall govern.
- 31. *Binding Effect; Successors and Assigns*. The DIP Loan Documents and the provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order, including all findings herein, shall be binding upon all parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, the DIP Agents, the DIP Lenders, the Creditors' Committee, any other committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases and the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns (including any chapter 7 or chapter 11

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 234 of 238

trustee hereinafter appointed or elected for the estate of any of the Debtors, an examiner appointed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1104, or any other fiduciary appointed as a legal representative of any of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estate of any of the Debtors) and shall inure to the benefit of the DIP Agents and DIP Lenders. In determining to make the Tranche B DIP Loans (whether under the DIP Credit Agreement, a promissory note or otherwise), or in exercising any rights or remedies as and when permitted pursuant to this Tranche B Final DIP Order or the DIP Loan Documents, the DIP Agents, the Tranche B DIP Lenders, solely in their capacity as lenders, shall not (i) be deemed to be in control of the Debtors or the operations of the Debtors or (ii) owe any fiduciary duty to the Debtors, their respective creditors, shareholders or estates.

shall be deemed as creating an advisory, fiduciary, or agency relationship between the (i) Debtors and any non-Debtor affiliate, (ii) the Tranche B DIP Lenders, solely in their capacity as lenders (iii) the Administrative Agent, (iv) the Collateral Agent, (v) the Local Collateral Agent and (vi) any of their respective affiliates. The Tranche B DIP Lenders, solely in their capacity as lenders, do not directly or indirectly control the Debtors. For the avoidance of doubt, the Tranche B DIP Lenders, in their capacity as Tranche B DIP Lenders do not owe any fiduciary duties to the Debtors or any non-Debtor affiliates, their respective shareholders, or any creditors of the Debtors' respective bankruptcy estates. The Tranche B DIP Lenders, solely in their capacity as lenders, shall not be construed to be responsible persons under applicable law for purposes of any cause of action arising under any claim of operator liability, successor liability, breach of fiduciary duty, or any other form of liability related thereto.

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 235 of 238

- 33. *No Impact on Certain Contracts or Transactions*. No rights of any entity in connection with a contract or transaction of the kind listed in Bankruptcy Code sections 555, 556, 559, 560 or 561, whatever they might or might not be, are affected by the provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order.
- 34. Release. The Debtors forever and irrevocably (i) release, discharge, and acquit the Tranche B DIP Lenders, solely in their capacity as lenders, and each of their respective former and current officers, employees, directors, agents, representatives, owners, members, partners, financial advisors, legal advisors, shareholders, managers, consultants, accountants, attorneys, affiliates, and predecessors in interest, in each case, solely in their respective capacities as such (collectively, the "Releasees") of and from any and all claims, demands liabilities, responsibilities, disputes, remedies, causes of action, indebtedness, and obligations, of every type, that the Debtors at any time had, now have or may have, arising from any actions of the Tranche B DIP Lenders solely in their capacity as Tranche B DIP Lenders pursuant to the terms of the Tranche B Final DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents including any equitable subordination claims, relating to any aspect of the relationship between the Tranche B DIP Lenders, solely in their capacity as Tranche B DIP Lenders, and the Debtors, including any equitable subordination claims or defenses, with respect to or relating to the Tranche B DIP Loans, the DIP Loan Documents, the Debtors' attempts to restructure the Tranche B DIP Loans, consent to the terms of this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the use of the Tranche B DIP Commitment hereunder, and any and all claims regarding the validity, priority, perfection or avoidability of the liens or secured claims of the Tranche B DIP Lenders; and (ii) waive any and all defenses (including, without limitation, offsets and counterclaims of any nature or kind) as to the validity, perfection, priority, enforceability and non-avoidability of the Tranche B DIP Obligations; provided that such release shall not apply to

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 236 of 238

any claims, liabilities, remedies, causes of action, indebtedness, and obligations arising from the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Releasees. Nothing in this Tranche B Final DIP Order shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon the Tranche B DIP Lenders any liability for any claims arising from any and all activities by the Debtors or any of their subsidiaries or affiliates in the operation of their businesses or in connection with their restructuring efforts.

- 35. Payments Held in Trust. Except as expressly permitted in this Tranche B Final DIP Order or the DIP Loan Documents, and subject to the Carve Out in all respects, in the event that any person or entity receives any payment on account of a security interest in DIP Collateral, receives any DIP Collateral or any proceeds of DIP Collateral, or receives any other payment with respect thereto from any other source prior to all of the Tranche B DIP Obligations being indefeasibly paid in full in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents, such person or entity shall be deemed to have received, and shall hold, any such payment or proceeds of DIP Collateral in trust for the benefit of the DIP Agents, the Tranche B DIP Lenders and shall immediately turn over such proceeds to the DIP Agents, or as otherwise instructed by this Court, for application in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and this Tranche B Final DIP Order.
- 36. *Credit Bidding*. In connection with any sale process authorized by the Court, whether effectuated through sections 363, 725, or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, and subject in all respects to sections 3.02, 3.03 and 3.04 of the DIP Credit Agreement, the DIP Agent (or its designee), at the direction of the Majority Tranche B Lenders (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), as applicable, may credit bid in connection with the sale of any Obligors' assets up to the full amount of the outstanding Tranche B DIP Obligations, as applicable, in each case including any accrued and unpaid interest, expenses, fees, and other obligations for their respective

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 237 of 238

priority collateral (each such bid, a "<u>Credit Bid</u>") pursuant to section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- 37. *No Third-Party Rights*. Except as explicitly provided for herein, this Tranche B Final DIP Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder, or any direct, indirect, or incidental beneficiary.
- 38. Retention of Jurisdiction. The Court has and will retain exclusive jurisdiction to resolve any and all disputes arising under or related to the Tranche B DIP Loans, the DIP Loan Documents, and/or this Tranche B Final DIP Order, and to enforce all of the terms and conditions of the DIP Loan Documents and this Tranche B Final DIP Order.
- 39. *Modification of Automatic Stay*. To the extent not already provided for herein, the automatic stay imposed under section 362(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code is hereby modified as necessary for the relevant parties to effectuate all of the terms and provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order.
- 40. *Cash Collateral Debtors Permitted Use*. Debtors are hereby authorized to utilize the Tranche B DIP Lenders' cash collateral consistent with the provisions of this Tranche B Final DIP Order and the DIP Credit Agreement.
- 41. *Effectiveness*. This Tranche B Final DIP Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law and shall take effect and be fully enforceable immediately upon entry hereof. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062 or 9024 or any other Bankruptcy Rule, or Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Tranche B Final DIP Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Tranche B Final DIP Order.

20-11254-jlg Doc 3176-1 Filed 09/10/21 Entered 09/10/21 13:18:26 Exhibit A Pg 238 of 238

42. Setoff and Recoupment. Notwithstanding any to the contrary in the this Tranche B

Final DIP Order, nothing herein is intended to, and shall not: (a) waive, modify, prejudice, limit

or otherwise impair the rights of any party to exercise rights of setoff or recoupment, if any, under

the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable non-bankruptcy law, subject, however, to section

546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) provide any party with any greater or lesser setoff or

recoupment rights, if any, than they would have under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable

non-bankruptcy law, or eliminate the need to seek relief from the automatic stay where required

before exercising any such rights, or (c) waive, modify, prejudice, limit or otherwise impair any

defense or objections of the Prepetition Secured Parties, the Debtors or any other party in interest

to such setoff and recoupment rights or the exercise thereof.

43. Headings. Section headings used herein are for convenience only and are not to

affect the construction or to be taken into consideration in interpreting this Tranche B Final DIP

Order.

Dated: ______, 2021

New York, New York

HONORABLE JAMES L. GARRITY JR. UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

45